# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement

# TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION CPS—19

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

Attachment 1	Abstract
Attachment 2	Overview - Current Population Survey
Attachment 3	Overview – September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement
Attachment 4	Glossary
Attachment 5	How to Use the Record Layout
Attachment 6	Basic CPS Record Layout
Attachment 7	Current Population Survey, September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement Record
	Layout
Attachment 8	Current Population Survey, September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement
	Questionnaire
Attachment 9	Industry Classification Codes
Attachment 10	Occupation Classification Codes
Attachment 11	Specific Metropolitan Identifiers
Attachment 12	Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Attachment 13	Tallies of Unweighted Counts
Attachment 14	Countries and Areas of the World
Attachment 15	Allocation Flags
Attachment 16	Source and Accuracy of the September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement Data
Attachment 17	User Notes

## NOTE

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Center for New Media and Promotions Division, Promotions Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4400.

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to the CPS Branch, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, D.C. Phone: (301) 763-3806, or dsd.cps@census.gov.

#### **ABSTRACT**

Current Population Survey, September 2019: Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for Corporation for National and Community Service (CNCS). Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 2019.

# Type of File

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

# **Universe Description**

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 50,000 households.

# **Subject-Matter Description**

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement questions were asked for randomly selected household members age 16 years old or older. Data are provided on participation in volunteer activities during a one-year period from September 1, 2018 to the date of the interview, types of organizations volunteered for, and the types of activities for volunteer service. Data are also provided on whether or not donations of money, assets, or property valued at 25 dollars or more were made in the past year to charitable or religious organizations. Data are also provided on interactions with family, friends, neighbors, and people from other backgrounds; political engagement; group membership and participation.

# **Geographic Coverage**

States, regions and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions; indicators are provided for 278 selected core-based statistical areas (CBSA), 30 selected combined statistical areas (CSA), 217 counties, and 76 central cities in multi-central city core-based statistical areas or combined statistical areas. Also within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/non-metropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, and CBSA size.

# **Technical Description**

File Structure: Rectangular.

**File Size:** 139,217 logical records; 1059 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence: State rank by CBSA rank by household identification number by line

number.

#### **Reference Materials:**

Current Population Survey, September 2019: Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement Technical Documentation. Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file.

Bureau of the Census. *The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 77) describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as the accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. This technical paper is available online through the CPS website www.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps.html

For information about the Current Population Survey and other Census Bureau data products, be sure to visit our online Question & Answer Center on the Census Bureau's home page (http://www.census.gov/) where you can search our knowledge base and submit questions.

# File Availability:

The microdata file is available online through the CPS website at www.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps/data.html

#### **OVERVIEW**

# **Current Population Survey**

#### Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 54,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error" in any recent issue of the *Employment and Earnings*, a Bureau of Labor Statistics periodical. This source is referred to on the next page.

# **CPS Sample Design**

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is a monthly survey designed primarily to produce national and state estimates of labor force characteristics of the civilian noninstitutional population (CNP) 16 years of age and older. It is conducted in approximately 60,000 eligible housing units throughout the United States. (Note: 'Eligible'can be simplistically defined as an occupied housing unit having at least one person in the CNP.) This sample includes 10,000 eligible housing units from the monthly supplementary sample to improve state-level estimates of health insurance coverage for low-income children, also known as the CHIP expansion. This supplementary sample has been part of the official CPS since July 2001. Thirty-two states plus the District of Columbia contain this supplementary sample each month.

The CPS sample is based on information from the 2010 Decennial Census, in accordance with usual practice. Historically, the CPS sample has been redesigned after each Decennial Census.

The CPS sample is a probability sample based on a stratified two-stage sampling scheme: selection of sample primary sampling units (PSUs) and selection of sample housing units within those PSUs. In general, the CPS sample is selected from lists of addresses obtained from the Master Address File (MAF) with updates from the United States Postal Service (USPS) twice a year. The MAF is the Census Bureau's permanent list of addresses, including their geographic locations, for individual living quarters. It is continuously maintained through partnerships with the USPS; with Federal, State, regional, and local agencies; and with the private sector, and it is used as a sample frame by many Census Bureau demographic surveys.

Approximately 72,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 60,000 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 60,000 occupied housing units, approximately 10 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 108,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 27,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of *Employment and Earnings*.

# **Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications**

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

P-20 Population Characteristics P-23 Special Studies P-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, \$101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25),

\$27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the *Census Catalog and Guide*, the *Monthly Product Announcement* (MPA), and in *Census and You*. Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at http://census.gov/library/publications.html.

# **Geographic Limitations**

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

# Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

- 1. **Noninterview adjustment**. The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each CBSA cluster is split by "principal city" and "balance of the CBSA." The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 8 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.
- 2. **Ratio estimates**. The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
  - a. *First-stage ratio estimate*. The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 2000 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
  - b. Second-stage ratio estimate. This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:
    - 1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
    - 2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories
    - national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" agesex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 2000. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 2003, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and prior to January 1994, there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 2003" in the January 2003 issue of Employment and Earnings..

# **Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources**

Although total estimates of the total population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file may not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The official labor force statistics published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) are calculated using the CPS composite weight (PWCMPWGT). Anyone wanting to replicate not seasonally adjusted BLS estimates should use this weight. However, not all estimates made from a public use file will match such weighted published estimates. This is because of various steps taken in the creation of CPS public use files to protect the confidentiality of CPS respondents. Top side estimates for most major demographic and economic categories such as age, race, gender and major labor force status will agree with the published totals; however, estimates for small groups/combinations of these characteristics will differ. The same is true for any estimates for any demographic or labor force characteristic not listed above. Such estimates will be similar but not identical.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes and is not reflected in any of the weights or variables included on the public use files.

Shown below are data from January and July 2015 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see the most recent of the CPS Technical Paper (66 or 77).

# **Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources**

	Civilian Noninstitutional Population	Civilian Labor Force		Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
January 2015 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	249,723	156,311	146,658	9,653	93,412
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	249,723	156,050	146,552	9,498	93,674
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	249,723	157,180	148,201	8,979	92,544
July 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	250,876	159,112	150,176	8,936	91,764
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	250,876	158,527	149,722	8,805	92,349
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	250,876	157,106	148,840	8,266	93,770

#### **OVERVIEW**

# September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement

#### General

The September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement was conducted as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey conducted in approximately 50,000 interviewed households across the country. Attachment 8 is a facsimile of the document used by the CPS with September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement questions. See "Overview-Current Population Survey" (Attachment 2) for a description of the CPS; the following describes the September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement questions asked in the full CPS sample, for randomly selected household members age 16 years and older.

#### **Data Collection**

The September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement attempted to obtain self-responses from household members 16 years old and over. Proxy responses were allowed if attempts for a self-response were unsuccessful. The supplement contained questions about the household member's participation in civic and volunteering service from September 1, 2018 to the date of the interview. It asks a variety of topics that assess civic health. This includes interactions with family, friends, neighbors, and people from other backgrounds; political engagement; group membership and participation; frequency of volunteering activity; and donations to political or charitable organizations. Interviews were conducted during the period of September 15 - 24, 2019. Interviewers were provided with a two-hour home study for completing the basic CPS labor force exercises, supplement exercises, and a practice interview concerning the supplement.

#### **Data Processing**

The data processing involved a consistency edit of all supplement items. The consistency edit mainly ensured that the entries within an individual record followed the correct skip patterns; items with off-path entries were blanked whenever appropriate.

The values and universes for each variable are defined in the supplement record layout (Attachment 7).

### **September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Computer File**

The September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life File consists of two parts: the CPS labor force data and the supplement data.

#### The CPS Labor Force Data

The September 2019 CPS file contains 139,217 records. The first 955 characters contain the labor force data for each record. Attachment 6 contains the CPS Basic Items Record Layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on the record, universe, and the possible values of each basic CPS variable included on the file.

The variable PRPERTYP (located in positions 161-162 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of person as follows:

#### **PRPERTYP**

- 1 = Child household member (0-14 years old)
- 2 = Adult civilian household member (15+ years old)
- 3 = Adult Armed Forces household member (15+ years old)

The variable HRINTSTA (located in positions 57-58 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the interview status of the household.

#### **HRINTSTA**

- 1 = Interview
- 2 = Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for the August CPS interview but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.)
- 3 = Type B Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of being vacant, demolished, nonresidential, etc.)
- 4 = Type C Noninterview (See explanation for Type B above)

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number of records can be determined.

The values of PRPERTYP are:

Value	Description	Unweighted Counts
1	Child	21,372
2	Adult Civilian, 15+	96,758
3	Adult, Armed Forces	427

The values of HRINTSTA are:

Value	Description	Unweighted Counts
2	Type A Noninterview	10,070
3	Type B Noninterview	10,062
4	Type C Noninterview	528

**September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement Data.** The September supplement data are in locations 1001-1059. (See Attachment 7)

**Tallying the September 2019 Supplement File.** The September 2019 supplement universe consists of the full CPS sample of all households, for randomly selected civilian persons age 16 and over.

**Weighting.** A supplement non-response weight is included for use with supplement data. The weight variable, PWNRWGT, was created using the standard CPS weighting program, and accounts for the random selection of eligible respondents and for missing data due to non-response.

Attachment 13 is a tally listing of unweighted counts from selected supplement items. Use these totals to ensure that the file is being accessed properly.

**Definition of a Partial Interview.** Data quality can be measured by knowing the number and percentage of successful interviews to the overall universe for a data collection. An eligible person (or household) for any data collection is determined to be an interview when the definition of a partial interview is satisfied. For the 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement, the definition of a partial interview is satisfied when a non-refusal response is given to Items PES1. If the response is "refused" to this question, the interview status is defined as a non-interview. See the Supplement questionnaire in Attachment 8 for the wording of these items.

**Data Contact.** For questions regarding the September 2019 supplement data, email at <a href="mailto:dsd.cps@census.gov">dsd.cps@census.gov</a> or call at 301-763-3806

#### **GLOSSARY**

# **Current Population Survey**

**Age**–Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

**Allocation Flag**—Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

**Armed Forces**—Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

**Civilian Labor Force**–(See Labor Force.)

**Class of Worker**—This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

- 1) Federal government
- 2) State government
- 3) Local government
- 4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
- 5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
- 6) Working without pay

**Domain**—The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

**Duration of Unemployment**—Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

**Earners, Number of**-The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

**Edited item**—An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

**Education**—(See Level of School Completed.)

**Employed**–(See Labor Force.)

**Family**<sup>-</sup>A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

**Family Household**—A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

**Family Weight**—This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

**Final Weight**—Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

- 1) States
- 2) Origin, Sex, and Age
- 3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

**Full-Time Worker**-Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

**Group Quarters**-Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

**Head Versus Householder**—Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

**Highest Grade of School Attended**—(See Level of School Completed.)

**Hispanic/Non-Hispanic Origin**—A person's Hispanic/Non-Hispanic status in this file is determined on the basis of a question that simply asks "(Is/Are) (Name/you) Hispanic?"

**Hours of Work**–Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

**Household**—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as military barracks and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

**Household Weight**—The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

**Householder**—The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

**Householder With No Other Relatives in Household**—A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household-The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

**Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O)**—**Current Job** (basic data)—For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

**Job Seekers**—All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

**Longitudinal Weight**—Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

**PEMLR**-(Major Labor Force Recode)-This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

**Labor Force**—Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

# 1. Employed

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

### 2. Unemployed

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

#### a. Job Leavers

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

#### b. Job Losers

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

#### c. New Job Entrants

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

#### d. Job Reentrants

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

#### 3. Not in Labor Force

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

**Layoff**—A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received—These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work-A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

**Marital Status**—The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

**Month-In-Sample**—The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

**Never Worked**—A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

**Nonfamily Householder**—A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker—A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household—A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

**Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse)in Household**-Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

**Other Relative of Householder**—Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable—An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

**Own Child**—A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

**Part-Time, Economic Reasons**—The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

**Part-Time, Other Reasons**—The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

**Part-Time Work**—Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work—Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

**Population Coverage**—Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately one million members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

**Processing Recode**—An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

**Race**—The population is divided into six groups on the basis of race: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and Other races. The 2011 CPS uses the Census 2010 question on race that allows for more than one race reporting, but does not include the Census 2010 "Some Other Race" category.

**Reentrants**—Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer, but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

**Related Children**—Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

**Related Subfamily**-A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

**School, Major Activity**-A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

**Secondary Individual**-A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

**Self-Employed**-Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

**Stretches of Unemployment**-A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

**Unable to Work**-A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

**Unedited item**-An item that is produced by the computer automated instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

**Unemployed**-(See Labor Force.)

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

**Unrelated Individuals**—Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

**Unrelated Subfamily**-An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

**Veteran Status**-If a person served at any time during the four most recent wartime periods, the codes for all periods of service are entered. A person can report up to 4 periods of service. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 September 2001 or later
- 2 August 1990 to August 2001
- 3 May 1975 to July 1990
- 4 Vietnam era (Aug 1964 to Apr 1975)
- 5 February 1955 to July 1964
- 6 Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
- 7 January 1947 to June 1950
- 8 World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- 9 November 1941 or earlier

**Wage and Salary Workers**-Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers-(See Labor Force--Employed.)

**Work Experience**-Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

**Year-Round Full-Time Worker**-A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

#### HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

#### **Item Naming Conventions**

- ⊄ The first character of each variable name is one of the following:
  - H Household item
  - G Geography item
  - \* P Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)
    - \* There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.
- ∠ The second character of each variable name is one of the following:
  - E Edited item
  - U Unedited item
  - X Allocation flag (see Attachment 15 for more information)
  - W Weight
  - R Recode
- For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are **PELKM1** (this item is edited), **PULKM2**, (this item is unedited), **PULKM3**, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

# CPS RECORD LAYOUT FOR BASIC LABOR FORCE ITEMS

# STANDARD PUBLIC USE FILES

# A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRHHID	15	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER (Part 1)	1- 15
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		Part 1. See Characters 71-75 for Part 2 of the Household Identif	ier.
HRMONTH	2	MONTH OF INTERVIEW	16-17
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 12 MAX VALUE	
HRYEAR4	4	YEAR OF INTERVIEW	18-21
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1998 MIN VALUE 2999 MAX VALUE	
HURESPLI	2	LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT	22 - 23
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUFINAL	3	FINAL OUTCOME CODE	24 - 26
		OUTCOME CODES BETWEEN 001 AND 020 ARE FOR CALL OTHER OUTCOME CODES ARE FOR CAPI.	ATI.
		VALID ENTRIES	
		VALID ENTRIES  001 FULLY COMPLETE CATI INTERVIEW 002 PARTIALLY COMPLETED CATI INTERVIEW 003 COMPLETE BUT PERSONAL VISIT REQUESTED N. 004 PARTIAL, NOT COMPLETE AT CLOSEOUT 005 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT INCOM 006 LF COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT DK ITEMS INCOMPLETO CLOSEOUT—ASEC ONLY 020 HH OCCUPIED ENTIRELY BY ARMED FORCES MESON OR ALL UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE 201 CAPI COMPLETE 202 CALLBACK NEEDED 203 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - PRECLOSEOUT 204 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - AT CLOSEOUT 205 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, - SUPPL. INCOMPLETO 213 LANGUAGE BARRIER 214 UNABLE TO LOCATE 216 NO ONE HOME 217 TEMPORARILY ABSENT 218 REFUSED 219 OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY 223 ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ARMED FORCES 224 ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD UNDER 15 225 TEMP. OCCUPIED W/PERSONS WITH URE 226 VACANT REGULAR 227 VACANT - STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE 228 UNFIT, TO BE DEMOLISHED 229 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY 230 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE 231 UNOCCUPIED TENT OR TRAILER SITE 232 PERMIT GRANTED - CONSTRUCTION NOT START 233 OTHER - SPECIFY 240 DEMOLISHED 241 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED 242 OUTSIDE SEGMENT 243 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE 244 MERGED 245 CONDEMNED	PLETE - CATI LETE AT EMBERS
		<ul><li>247 UNUSED SERIAL NUMBER OR LISTING SHEET</li><li>248 OTHER - SPECIFY</li><li>258 UNLOCATABLE SAMPLE ADDRESS</li></ul>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>259 UNIT DOES NOT EXIST/OUT OF SCOPE</li> <li>256 REMOVED DURING SUB-SAMPLING</li> <li>257 UNIT ALREADY HAD A CHANCE OF SELECTION</li> </ul>	
FILLER	2		27 - 28
HETENURE	2	ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)	29 - 30
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-	3
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY A HH MEMBER</li> <li>RENTED FOR CASH</li> <li>OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT</li> </ol>	
		NOTE: May be missing on the Basic CPS microdata files. This will be updated on later releases of the same month's data	ı.
HEHOUSUT	2	TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT	31 - 32
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 OTHER UNIT 1 HOUSE, APARTMENT, FLAT 2 HU IN NONTRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL, ETC. 3 HU PERMANENT IN TRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL 4 HU IN ROOMING HOUSE 5 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/NO PERM. ROOM A 6 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/1 OR MORE PERM 7 HU NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE 8 QUARTERS NOT HU IN ROOMING OR BRDING HS 9 UNIT NOT PERM. IN TRANSIENT HOTL, MOTL 10 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRLR SITE 11 STUDENT QUARTERS IN COLLEGE DORM 12 OTHER UNIT NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE	. ROOMS ADDED
HETELHHD	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT?	33 - 34
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 YES 2 NO	
HETELAVL	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED?	35 - 36
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HEPHONEO	2	IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE?	37 - 38
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL	= 1
		VALID ENTRIES 0 NO 1 YES	
HEFAMINC	2	FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.)	39 - 40
		Edited beginning January 2010	
		Note: Caution should be used when using this variable since has an allocation rate of approximately 20 percent.	ee it
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 LESS THAN \$5,000 2 5,000 TO 7,499 3 7,500 TO 9,999 4 10,000 TO 12,499 5 12,500 TO 14,999 6 15,000 TO 19,999	

20,000 TO 24,999

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		8 25,000 TO 29,999 9 30,000 TO 34,999 10 35,000 TO 39,999 11 40,000 TO 49,999 12 50,000 TO 59,999 13 60,000 TO 74,999 14 75,000 TO 99,999 15 100,000 TO 149,999 16 150,000 OR MORE	
HUTYPEA	2	TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON	41 - 42
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>NO ONE HOME (NOH)</li> <li>TEMPORARILY ABSENT (TA)</li> <li>REFUSED (REF)</li> <li>LANGUAGE BARRIER</li> <li>UNABLE TO LOCATE</li> <li>OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY</li> </ol>	
HUTYPB	2	TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON	43 - 44
		VALID ENTRIES  1 VACANT REGULAR 2 TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY PERSONS W/ URE 3 VACANT-STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE 4 UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED 5 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY 6 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE 7 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRAILER SITE 8 PERMIT GRANTED CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTE 9 OTHER TYPE B - SPECIFY	E <b>D</b>
HUTYPC	2	TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON	45 - 46
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 DEMOLISHED 2 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED 3 OUTSIDE SEGMENT 4 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE 5 MERGED 6 CONDEMNED 7 UNUSED LINE OF LISTING SHEET 8 UNLOCATABLE SAMPLE ADDRESS	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 UNIT DOES NOT EXIST/OUT OF SCOPE 10 OTHER - SPECIFY	
HWHHWGT	10	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTIC	47 - 56 CS
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	
HRINTSTA	2	INTERVIEW STATUS	57 - 58
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>1 INTERVIEW</li> <li>2 TYPE A NON-INTERVIEW</li> <li>3 TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW</li> <li>4 TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW</li> </ul>	
HRNUMHOU	2	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS).	59 - 60
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	
HRHTYPE	2	HOUSEHOLD TYPE	61 - 62
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NON-INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD 1 HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY (NEITHER AF 2 HUSB/WIFE PRIM. FAMILY (EITHER/BOTH AF) 3 UNMARRIED CIVILIAN MALE-PRIM. FAM HHLDE 4 UNMARRIED CIV. FEMALE-PRIM FAM HHLDER 5 PRIMARY FAMILY HHLDER-RP IN AF, UNMAR. 6 CIVILIAN MALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 7 CIVILIAN FEMALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 8 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL HHLD-RP IN AF 9 GROUP QUARTERS WITH FAMILY 10 GROUP QUARTERS WITHOUT FAMILY	•

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRMIS	2	MONTH-IN-SAMPLE EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	63 - 64
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 8 MAX VALUE	
HUINTTYP	2	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	65 - 66
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>NONINTERVIEW/INDETERMINATE</li> <li>PERSONAL</li> <li>TELEPHONE</li> </ul>	
HUPRSCNT	2	NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS	67 - 68
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 9 MAX VALUE	
HRLONGLK	2	LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	69 - 70
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIS 1 OR REPLACEMENT HH (NO LINK) 2 MIS 2-4 OR MIS 6-8 3 MIS 5	
HRHHID2	5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER (part 2)	71 - 75
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		Part 1 of this number is found in columns 1-15 of the record. Concatenate this item with Part 1 for matching.	
		The component parts of this number are as follows: 71-72 Numeric component of the sample number (HRSAN 73-74 Serial suffix-converted to numerics (HRSERSUF) 75 Household Number (HUHHNUM)	MPLE)
HWHHWTLN	2	Line Number (PULINENO) of the person whose PWSSWGT was donated as HWHHWGT for the household	76-77

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	
FILLER	1		78 - 78
HUBUS	2	DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM?	79 - 80
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
HUBUSL1	2	ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR HUBUS = 1	81 - 82
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL2	2	See BUSL1	83 - 84
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL3	2	See BUSL1	85 - 86
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
HUBUSL4	2	See BUSL1	87 - 88
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	<u>A2. G</u>	EOGRAPHIC INFORMATION	
GEREG	2	REGION	89 - 90
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>NORTHEAST</li> <li>MIDWEST (FORMERLY NORTH CENTRAL)</li> <li>SOUTH</li> <li>WEST</li> </ul>	
GEDIV	1	DIVISION	91 - 91
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 NEW ENGLAND 2 MIDDLE ATLANTIC 3 EAST NORTH CENTRAL 4 WEST NORTH CENTRAL 5 SOUTH ATLANTIC 6 EAST SOUTH CENTRAL 7 WEST SOUTH CENTRAL 8 MOUNTAIN 9 PACIFIC	
FILLER	1		92 – 92
GESTFIPS	2	FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) STATE CODE	93 - 94
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 AL 30 MT 02 AK 31 NE 04 AZ 32 NV 05 AR 33 NH 06 CA 34 NJ 08 CO 35 NM	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	
		09 CT 36 NY 10 DE 37 NC 11 DC 38 ND 12 FL 39 OH 13 GA 40 OK 15 HI 41 OR 16 ID 42 PA 17 IL 44 RI 18 IN 45 SC 19 IA 46 SD 20 KS 47 TN 21 KY 48 TX 22 LA 49 UT 23 ME 50 VT 24 MD 51 VA 25 MA 53 WA 26 MI 54 WV 27 MN 55 WI 28 MS 56 WY		
FILLER	1		95 - 95	
GTCBSA	5	SPECIFIC METROPOLITAN CBSA CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT)	96 - 100	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE		
		VALID ENTRIES		
		00000 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN 10180 MIN VALUE 49740 MAX VALUE		
GTCO	3	FIPS COUNTY CODE	101 - 103	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE		
		VALID ENTRIES		
		000 NOT IDENTIFIED 001-810 SPECIFIC COUNTY CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT) NOTE: THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH A STATE CODE (GESTFIPS or GESTCEN) IN ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A COUNTY.		

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		ALSO, MOST COUNTIES ARE <u>NOT</u> IDENTIF	IED.
GTCBSAST	1	PRINCIPAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	104 - 104
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>1 PRINCIPAL CITY</li> <li>2 BALANCE</li> <li>3 NONMETROPOLITAN</li> <li>4 NOT IDENTIFIED</li> </ul>	
GTMETSTA	1	METROPOLITAN STATUS	105 - 105
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>METROPOLITAN</li> <li>NONMETROPOLITAN</li> <li>NOT IDENTIFIED</li> </ol>	
GTINDVPC	1	INDIVIDUAL PRINCIPAL CITY	106 - 106
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>NOT IDENTIFIED, NONMETROPOLITAN, or NOT A CENTRAL CITY</li> <li>SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITY CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT) NOTE: WHENEVER POSSIBLE THIS CODE IDENTIFIES SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITIES IN A METROPOLITAN AREA THAT HAS MULTIPLE PRINCIPAL CITIES. THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH THE CBSA FIPS CODE (GTCBSA) IN ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A SPECIFIC CITY.</li> </ul>	
GTCBSASZ	1	Metropolitan Area (CBSA) SIZE	107 - 107
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 6-11	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GTCSA	3	0 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN 2 100,000 - 249,999 3 250,000 - 499,999 4 500,000 - 999,999 5 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 6 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 7 5,000,000+  Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) FIPS CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT)  EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE  VALID ENTRIES  000 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN 104 MIN VALUE 548 MAX VALUE	108-110
FILLER	3		111 - 113
	<u>A</u>	A3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS	
FILLER	2	Starting January 2014	114 - 117
PERRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	118 - 119
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES  EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES 01 REFERENCE PERSON W/RELS. 02 REFERENCE PERSON W/O RELS. 03 SPOUSE 04 CHILD 05 GRANDCHILD 06 PARENT 07 BROTHER/SISTER 08 OTHER REL. OR REF. PERSON 09 FOSTER CHILD	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	
		<ul> <li>10 NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/RELS.</li> <li>11 NOT USED</li> <li>12 NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/O RELS.</li> <li>13 UNMARRIED PARTNER W/RELS.</li> <li>14 UNMARRIED PARTNER W/OUT RELS.</li> <li>15 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/RELS.</li> <li>16 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/OUT RELS.</li> <li>17 ROOMER/BOARDER W/RELS.</li> <li>18 ROOMER/BOARDER W/OUT RELS.</li> </ul>		
		SEE LOCATION 114 - 115 FOR THE COLLAPSED VERSION		
PEPARENT	2	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT	120 - 121	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: EVERY PERSON		
		VALID ENTRIES		
		-1 NO PARENT 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE		
PRTAGE	2	PERSONS AGE	122 - 123	
			riable was labeled as PEAGE in prior versions of this documentation contained the public use version of age that was topcoded and underwent g steps to protect the confidentiality of individuals in sample.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3		
		VALID ENTRIES		
		00-79 Age in Years 80 80-84 Years Old 85 85+ Years Old		
PRTFAGE	1	TOP CODE FLAG FOR AGE	124 - 124	
		VALID ENTRIES		
		0 NO TOP CODE 1 TOP CODED VALUE FOR AGE 6-13		

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEMARITL	2	MARITAL STATUS	125 - 126
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRTAGE >= 15	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>MARRIED - SPOUSE PRESENT</li> <li>MARRIED - SPOUSE ABSENT</li> <li>WIDOWED</li> <li>DIVORCED</li> <li>SEPARATED</li> <li>NEVER MARRIED</li> </ul>	
PESPOUSE	2	LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE	127 - 128
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMARITL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NO SPOUSE 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PESEX	2	SEX	129 - 130
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MALE 2 FEMALE	
PEAFEVER	2	DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES?	131 - 132
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRTAGE >=17	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
FILLER	2	Starting August 2005	133 - 134

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEAFNOW	2	ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 or 3	135 - 136
		VALID ENTRIES  1 YES 2 NO	
PEEDUCA	2	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED	137 - 138
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE 1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE 35 5TH OR 6TH GRADE 36 7TH OR 8TH GRADE 37 11TH GRADE 38 12TH GRADE NO DIPLOMA 39 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD-DIPLOMA OR EQUIV (GED) 40 SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE 41 ASSOCIATE DEGREE-OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATION 42 ASSOCIATE DEGREE-ACADEMIC PROGRAM 43 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB, BS) 44 MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSV 45 PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEG (EX: MD, DDS, DVM 46 DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PhD, EdD)	V)
PTDTRACE	2	RACE	139 – 140
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>White Only</li> <li>Black Only</li> <li>American Indian, Alaskan Native Only</li> <li>Asian Only</li> <li>Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Only</li> </ul>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		06 White-Black	
		07 White-AI	
		08 White-Asian	
		09 White-HP	
		10 Black-AI	
		11 Black-Asian	
		12 Black-HP	
		13 AI-Asian	
		14 AI-HP	
		15 Asian-HP	
		16 W-B-AI	
		17 W-B-A	
		18 W-B-HP	
		19 W-AI-A	
		20 W-AI-HP	
		21 W-A-HP	
		22 B-AI-A	
		23 W-B-AI-A	
		24 W-AI-A-HP	
		25 Other 3 Race Combinations	
		26 Other 4 and 5 Race Combinations	
PRDTHSP	2	DETAILED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP	141 - 142
		Revised January 2014	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHSPNON = 1	

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHSPNON = 1

# VALID ENTRIES

- 1. Mexican
- 2. Puerto Rican
- 3. Cuban
- 4. Dominican
- 5. Salvadoran
- 6. Central American, excluding Salvadoran
- 7. South American
- 8. Other Spanish

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUCHINHH	2	CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION  VALID ENTRIES	143 – 144
		1 PERSON ADDED 2 PERSON ADDED - URE 3 PERSON UNDELETED 4 PERSON DIED 5 DELETED FOR REASON OTHER THAN DEATH 6 PERSON JOINED ARMED FORCES 7 PERSON NO LONGER IN AF 9 CHANGE IN DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION	
FILLER	2		145 - 146
PULINENO	2	PERSON'S LINE NUMBER	147 – 148
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
FILLER	2		149 - 150
PRFAMNUM	2	FAMILY NUMBER RECODE	151 - 152
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER 01 PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBER ONLY 02 SUBFAMILY NO. 2 MEMBER 03 SUBFAMILY NO. 3 MEMBER 04 SUBFAMILY NO. 4 MEMBER 05 SUBFAMILY NO. 5 MEMBER 06 SUBFAMILY NO. 6 MEMBER 07 SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER 08 SUBFAMILY NO. 8 MEMBER 09 SUBFAMILY NO. 9 MEMBER 10 SUBFAMILY NO. 10 MEMBER 11 SUBFAMILY NO. 11 MEMBER 12 SUBFAMILY NO. 12 MEMBER 13 SUBFAMILY NO. 13 MEMBER 14 SUBFAMILY NO. 14 MEMBER 15 SUBFAMILY NO. 15 MEMBER 16-17	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		16 SUBFAMILY NO. 16 MEMBER 17 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER 18 SUBFAMILY NO. 18 MEMBER 19 SUBFAMILY NO. 19 MEMBER	
PRFAMREL	2	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE	153 - 154
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>NOT A FAMILY MEMBER</li> <li>REFERENCE PERSON</li> <li>SPOUSE</li> <li>CHILD</li> <li>OTHER RELATIVE (PRIMARY FAMILY &amp; UNREL)</li> </ul>	
PRFAMTYP	2	FAMILY TYPE RECODE	155 - 156
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PRIMARY FAMILY 2 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 3 RELATED SUBFAMILY 4 UNRELATED SUBFAMILY 5 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL	
PEHSPNON	2	HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC	157 - 158
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HISPANIC 2 NON-HISPANIC	
PRMARSTA	2	MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION	159 - 160
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES  1 MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT 2 MARRIED, ARMED FORCES SPOUSE PRESENT 3 MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT (EXC. SEPARATED) 4 WIDOWED 5 DIVORCED 6 SEPARATED	
		7 NEVER MARRIED	
PRPERTYP	2	TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE	161 - 162
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>CHILD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</li> <li>ADULT CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</li> <li>ADULT ARMED FORCES HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</li> </ol>	
PENATVTY	3	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	163 - 165
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 UNITED STATES 060 AM SAMOA 066 GUAM 073 PUERTO RICO 078 U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS 096 OTHER U. S. ISLAND AREA 100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY (SEE APPENDIX) 555 ELSEWHERE	
PEMNTVTY	3	MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	166 - 168
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 UNITED STATES 060 AM SAMOA 066 GUAM 073 PUERTO RICO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		078 U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS 096 OTHER U. S. ISLAND AREA 100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY (SEE APPENDIX) 555 ELSEWHERE	
PEFNTVTY	3	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	169 - 171
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 UNITED STATES 060 AM SAMOA 066 GUAM 073 PUERTO RICO 078 U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS 096 OTHER U. S. ISLAND AREA 100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY (SEE APPENDIX) 555 ELSEWHERE	
PRCITSHP	2	CITIZENSHIP STATUS	172 - 173
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>NATIVE, BORN IN THE UNITED STATES</li> <li>NATIVE, BORN IN PUERTO RICO OR OTHER U.S. I</li> <li>NATIVE, BORN ABROAD OF AMERICAN PARENT</li> <li>FOREIGN BORN, U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATI</li> <li>FOREIGN BORN, NOT A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED</li> </ol>	OR PARENTS ON
PRCITFLG	2	CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG	174 - 175
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		Placed in this position because naming convention is different from all other allocation flags.	
PRINUSYR	2	IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY	176 - 177
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCITSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5	

# **VALID ENTRIES**

- -1 NOT IN UNIVERSE (BORN IN U.S.)
- 00 NOT FOREIGN BORN
- 01 BEFORE 1950
- 02 1950-1959
- 03 1960-1964
- 04 1965-1969
- 05 1970-1974
- 06 1975-1979
- 07 1980-1981
- 08 1982-1983
- 09 1984-1985
- 10 1986-1987
- 10 1000 1007
- 11 1988-1989
- 12 1990-1991
- 13 1992-1993
- 14 1994-1995
- 15 1996-1997
- 16 1998-1999
- 17 2000-2001
- 18 2002-2003
- 19 2004-2005
- 20 2006-2007
- 21 2008-2009
- 22 2010-2011 23 2012-2013
- 24 2014-2017

## Starting January 2018

- 24 2014-2015
- 25 2016-2018

Starting January 2019

25 2016-2019

### A4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEMS

PUSLFPRX 2 LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE

178 - 179

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES  1 SELF 2 PROXY 3 BOTH SELF AND PROXY	
PEMLR	2	MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE	180 - 181
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 EMPLOYED-AT WORK 2 EMPLOYED-ABSENT 3 UNEMPLOYED-ON LAYOFF 4 UNEMPLOYED-LOOKING 5 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-RETIRED 6 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-DISABLED 7 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-OTHER	
PUWK	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)?	182 - 183
		VALID ENTRIES  1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PUBUS1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM?	184 - 185
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUBUS2OT	2	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS?	186 - 187

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUBUSCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK	188 - 189
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUBUS1 2 GOTO PURETCK1	
PUBUSCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS OWNERS OF FAMILY BUSINES WHO DID NOT WORK LAST WEEK	190 - 191
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUBUS2	
PUBUSCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	192 - 193
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUABSRSN 2 GOTO PULAY	
PUBUSCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	194 - 195
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUABSPD	
PURETOT	2	RETIREMENT STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?) VALID ENTRIES	196 - 197
		1 YES 2 NO 3 WAS NOT RETIRED LAST MONTH	
PUDIS	2	DISABILITY STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO	198 - 199

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		LOCATION
		HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FRO OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTI	M DOING ANY KIND	
		VALID ENTRIES		
		1 YES 2 NO 3 DID NOT HAVE DISABILITY L	AST MONTH	
PERET1	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOE FULL OR PART-TIME?	3, EITHER	200 - 201
		(PUWK = 3) $(PUABS = 3)$	AND (PURETOT = 1 C AND PRTAGE >= 50) AND PRTAGE >= 50) AND PRTAGE >= 50)	OR OR
		VALID ENTRIES		
		1 YES 2 NO 3 HAS A JOB		
PUDIS1	2	DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK I THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?		202 - 203
		VALID ENTRIES		
		1 YES 2 NO		
PUDIS2	2	DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THA YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?		204 - 205
		VALID ENTRIES		
		1 YES 2 NO		
PUABSOT	2	LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?		206 - 207

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES  1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PULAY	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB?	208 - 209
		VALID ENTRIES  1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	
PEABSRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	210 - 211
PEABSPDO	2	1 ON LAYOFF 2 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 3 WAITING FOR A NEW JOB TO BEGIN 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 8 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 9 LABOR DISPUTE 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS 14 OTHER (SPECIFY) ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK?	212 - 213
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEMJOT	2	DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?	214 - 215
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEMJNUM	2	ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE?	216 - 217
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		2 2 JOBS 3 3 JOBS 4 4 OR MORE JOBS	
PEHRUSL1	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB?	218 - 219
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR =	= 1 OR 2
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 HOURS VARY 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRUSL2	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)?	220 - 221
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR	2 2
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 HOURS VARY 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRFTPT	2	DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	222 - 223
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 =	-4
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 HOURS VARY	
PEHRUSLT	3	SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2.	224 - 226
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 VARIES 0 MIN VALUE 198 MAX VALUE	
PEHRWANT	2	DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME WORK WEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	227 - 228
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0 PEHRFTPT = 2)	-34
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL-TIME	
PEHRRSN1	2	WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART-TIME?	229 - 230
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1 (PEMLR = 1 ANI	D PEHRUSLT < 35)
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS</li> <li>COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK</li> <li>SEASONAL WORK</li> <li>CHILD CARE PROBLEMS</li> </ol>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		5 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 6 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 7 SCHOOL/TRAINING 8 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS 9 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS 10 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEHRRSN2	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME?	231 - 232
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 2 (PEMLR = 1 ANI	PEHRUSLT < 35)
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 2 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 3 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 4 SCHOOL/TRAINING 5 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS 6 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK LESS THAN 35 HOURS 7 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEHRRSN3	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?	233 - 234
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS</li> <li>SEASONAL WORK</li> <li>JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK</li> <li>VACATION/PERSONAL DAY</li> <li>OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT</li> <li>HOLIDAY (LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS)</li> <li>CHILD CARE PROBLEMS</li> <li>OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS</li> <li>LABOR DISPUTE</li> <li>WEATHER AFFECTED JOB</li> <li>SCHOOL/TRAINING</li> <li>CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY</li> <li>OTHER REASON</li> </ol>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHROFF1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY?	235 - 236
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUHROFF2	2	HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF?	237 - 238
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PUHROT1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK?	239 - 240
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PUHROT2	2	HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DID YOU WORK?	241 - 242
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRACT1	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?	243 - 244
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRACT2	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)	245 - 246
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRACTT	3	SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2.	247 - 249
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 198 MAX VALUE	
PEHRAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE?	250 - 251
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 A PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
FILLER	5		252 - 256
PUHRCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	257 - 258
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PUHRUSL2 2 GOTO PUHRUSLT	
PUHRCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES	259 - 260

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES  1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 AND ENTRY OF D, R, V OR 0-34 IN HRUSL2 GOTO HRFTPT  2 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL2 AND ENTRY OF D, R V OR 0-34 IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT  3 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT  4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS1 AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 THEN GOTO HRFTPT  5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK3-C	
PUHRCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	261 - 262
		VALID ENTRIES  1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN ABSOT OR (ENTRY OR 2 IN ABSOT AND ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS AND CURRENT R_P EQUALS BUSLST) THEN GOTO HRCK8 2 IF ENTRY OF 3 IN RET1 GOTO HRCK8 3 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 0-34 HOURS GOTO HRCK4-4 4 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 35+ GOTO HROFF1 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK4-C 6 GOTO PUHRCK4	-C
PUHRCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4  VALID ENTRIES	263 - 264
		<ol> <li>IF ENTRY OF 1, D, R OR V</li> <li>IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRACT1</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO HROF</li> <li>IF HRUSLT IS 0-34 THEN GOTO HRWANT</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 2 IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRWANT</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACT1</li> </ol>	F1
PUHRCK5	2	CHECK ITEM 5	265 – 266

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES  1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJOT GOTO HRACT2 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK6-C	
PUHRCK6	2	CHECK ITEM 6	267 - 268
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 AND ENTRY OF 2, D, R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO LK</li> <li>IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 THEN STORE 1 IN ABSOT AND GOTO ABSRSN</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACTT-C</li> </ol>	
PUHRCK7	2	CHECK ITEM 7	269 - 270
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>(IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND         (HRACT1 LESS THAN 15 OR D) GOTO HRCK8</li> <li>(IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND         (HRACT1 IS 15+) GOTO HRCK8</li> <li>(IF HRUSLT IS 35+ OR IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRFTPT)         AND (HRACTT &lt; 35) AND ENTRY IN HRACT1 OR IT ISN'T D OR R THEN GOTO HRRSN3</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRWANT AND HRACTT &lt; 35         AND (ENTRY OF 1, 2, 3 IN HRRSN1) GOTO HRAVL</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK8</li> </ol>	
PUHRCK12	2	CHECK ITEM 12	271 – 272
		VALID ENTRIES  1 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 AND HRACTT IS LESS THAN 15 OR D GOTO LK 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO IOCK1	
PULAYDT	2	HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK?	273 - 274
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		1 YES 2 NO 6-32	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAY6M	2	HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	275 - 276
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PELAYAVL	2	COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED?	277 - 278
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PULAYAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	279 - 280
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 2 GOING TO SCHOOL 3 OTHER	
PELAYLK	2	EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS.	281 - 282
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PELAYDUR	3	DURATION OF LAYOFF EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYLK = 1, 2	283 - 285
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01-51 Weeks on layoff 52 52 weeks or more Topcoded at 52 weeks starting April 2011 6-33	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELAYFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM	286 - 287
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PULAYCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	288 - 289
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PULAYCK3 2 GOTO PULAYFT 3 GOTO PULAYDR	
PULAYCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF	290 - 291
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOTO PULAYDR3 2 GOTO PULAYFT	
PULAYCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3 FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O	292 - 293
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MISCK = 5 GOTO IO1INT 2 I-ICR = 1 OR I-OCR = 1, GOTO IO1INT 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO SCHCK	
PULK	2	HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	294 - 295
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>1 YES</li> <li>2 NO</li> <li>3 RETIRED</li> <li>4 DISABLED</li> <li>5 UNABLE TO WORK</li> </ul>	

NAME		SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKM1	2		WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST METHOD)	296 - 297
			EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4	
			VALID ENTRIES	
			1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE	8
PULKM2	2		ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	298 - 299
			VALID ENTRIES	
			1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	8
PULKM3	2		SAME AS PULKM2 (THIRD METHOD)	300 - 301
			VALID ENTRIES	
			1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	

NAME		SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
			3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	R
PULKM4	2		SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH METHOD)	302 - 303
			VALID ENTRIES	
			1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	R
PULKM5	2		SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH METHOD)	304 - 305
			VALID ENTRIES	
			1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	R

NAME		SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKM6	2		SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH METHOD) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	306 - 307
			1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	8
PULKDK1		2	YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING? (FIRST METHOD)	308 - 309
			VALID ENTRIES  1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE	<b>R</b>
PULKDK2		2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)  VALID ENTRIES	310 - 311
			1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTE 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK3	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD METHOD)	312 - 313
		VALID ENTRIES  1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED BURLIC EMPLOYMENT ACENCY	
		2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTE 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK4	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH METHOD)	314 - 315
		VALID ENTRIES  1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTE 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK5	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH METHOD)	316 – 317

NAME		SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
			VALID ENTRIES  1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK6		2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH METHOD)	318 – 319
			1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS1	2		CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? (FIRST METHOD)  VALID ENTRIES	320 - 321
			1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	

- 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
- SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 6
- CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)	322 - 323
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTE 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	R
PULKPS3	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD METHOD)	324 - 325
		VALID ENTRIES  1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTE 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS4	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH METHOD)	326 - 327

NAME		SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
			VALID ENTRIES  1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS5	2		SAME AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH METHOD)  VALID ENTRIES	328 - 329
			1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	·
PULKPS6	2		SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH METHOD)  VALID ENTRIES	330 - 331
			1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS	

PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

OTHER ACTIVE

8

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>10 LOOKED AT ADS</li> <li>11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES</li> <li>13 OTHER PASSIVE</li> </ul>	
PELKAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	332 - 333
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKM1 = 1 - 13	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PULKAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	334 - 335
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>1 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN</li> <li>2 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS</li> <li>3 GOING TO SCHOOL</li> <li>4 OTHER - SPECIFY</li> </ul>	
PELKLL10	2	BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK,336 - 337 WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	,
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKAVL = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>WORKING</li> <li>SCHOOL</li> <li>LEFT MILITARY SERVICE</li> <li>SOMETHING ELSE</li> </ol>	
PELKLL2O	2	DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED?	338 - 339
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 LOST JOB 2 QUIT JOB 3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED 6-42	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKLWO	2	WHEN LAST WORKED	340 - 341
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 - 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS</li> <li>MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO</li> <li>NEVER WORKED</li> </ol>	
PELKDUR	3	DURATION OF JOB SEEKING	342 - 344
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLWO = 1 - 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0-118 Weeks looking for work 119 119 or more weeks looking	
		Topcoded at 119 weeks starting April 2011	
PELKFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER	345 - 346
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO 3 DOESN'T MATTER	
PEDWWNTO 2		DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME?	347 - 348
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	349 - 350
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK4 = 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE IN AREA OF EX COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING/TRAINING EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	PERTISE
		8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING 9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY 10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS 11 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEDWLKO	2	DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	351 - 352
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN	= 1-11)
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWWK	2	DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS?	353 - 354
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWLKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDW4WK	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	355 - 356
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWWK = 1	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWLKWK 2		VALID ENTRIES  1 YES 2 NO  SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK?	357 - 358
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2  VALID ENTRIES  1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	359 - 360
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK	= 1)
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	361 - 362
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 2 GOING TO SCHOOL 3 OTHER	
PUDWCK1	2	SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS	363 - 364
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>IF ENTRY OF 2 IN BUS2 GOTO PUSCHCK</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 3 ON ABSRSN GOTO PUNLFCK1</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 1 IN RET1, STORE 1 IN DWWNTO AND GOTO PUDWCK4</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWWNT</li> </ul>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDWCK2	2	SCREEN FOR DISABLED	365 - 366
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>IF ENTRY IN DIS1 OR DIS2 GOTO PUJHCK1-C</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 4 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS1</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 5 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS2</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWCK4</li> </ul>	
PUDWCK3	2	FILTER FOR RETIRED	367 - 368
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 GOTO PUDWCK4</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK2</li> </ul>	
PUDWCK4	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	369 - 370
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13         ONLY IN LKM1-LKM3 GOTO PUDWCK5</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13         ONLY IN LKDK1-LKDK3 GOTO PUDWCK5</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13         ONLY IN LKPS1-LKPS3 GOTO PUDWCK5</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWRSN</li> </ol>	
PUDWCK5	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	371 - 372
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>IF ENTRY OF 1 IN LK THEN STORE 1</li> <li>IN DWLKO AND GOTO PUDWWK</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWLK</li> </ul>	
PEJHWKO	2	HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	373 - 374
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5,	6, AND 7
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUJHDP1O	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	375 - 376
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEJHRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB?	377 - 378
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PERSONAL/FAMILY (INCLUDING PREGNANCY) 2 RETURN TO SCHOOL 3 HEALTH 4 RETIREMENT OR OLD AGE 5 TEMP, SEASONAL OR INTERMITTENT JOB COMP 6 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 7 UNSATISFACTORY WORK ARRANGEMENTS (HR. 8 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEJHWANT	2	DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?	379 - 380
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1	1-8)
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES, OR IT DEPENDS 2 NO	
PUJHCK1 2		FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS	381 - 382
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>PURET1 = 1, -2, OR -3         THEN GOTO NLFCK2</li> <li>IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8         THEN GOTO PUJHCK2</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1</li> </ol>	
PUJHCK2 2		FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES	383 - 384

### **VALID ENTRIES**

- 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN DWWK AND I-MLR= 3, 4 THEN STORE 1 IN JHWKO, STORE DW4WK IN JHDP1O AND GOTO PUJHRSN
- 2 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN DWWK THEN STORE DWWK IN JHWKO AND GOTO PUJHWANT
- 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHWK

### PRABSREA 2 REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS

385 - 386

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2

### VALID ENTRIES

- 1 FT PAID-VACATION
- 2 FT PAID-OWN ILLNESS
- 3 FT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 4 FT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG.
- 5 FT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
- 6 FT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE
- 7 FT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 8 FT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 9 FT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 10 FT PAID-OTHER
- 11 FT UNPAID-VACATION
- 12 FT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS
- 13 FT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 14 FT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
- 15 FT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
- 16 FT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE
- 17 FT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 18 FT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 19 FT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 20 FT UNPAID-OTHER
- 21 PT PAID-VACATION
- 22 PT PAID-OWN ILLNESS
- 23 PT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 24 PT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG.
- 25 PT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
- 26 PT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE
- 27 PT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 28 PT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 29 PT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 30 PT PAID-OTHER
- 31 PT UNPAID-VACATION

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		32 PT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS 33 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 34 PT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 35 PT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 36 PT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE 37 PT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 38 PT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING 39 PT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 40 PT UNPAID-OTHER	
PRCIVLF	2	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	387 - 388
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul><li>01 IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE</li><li>02 NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE</li></ul>	
PRDISC	2	DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE	389 - 390
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>DISCOURAGED WORKER</li> <li>CONDITIONALLY INTERESTED</li> <li>NOT AVAILABLE</li> </ul>	
PREMPHRS	2	REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK	391 - 392
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>UNEMPLOYED AND NILF</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-ILLNES</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-VACATION</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-LABOR DISPUTE</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS OBLIGATION</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-MATERNITY/PATERNITY</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-SCHOOL/TRAINING</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY</li> <li>W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-DOES NOT WORK IN BUS</li> </ul>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		11 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-OTHER 12 AT WORK- 1-4 HRS 13 AT WORK- 5-14 HRS 14 AT WORK- 15-21 HRS 15 AT WORK- 22-29 HRS 16 AT WORK- 30-34 HRS 17 AT WORK- 35-39 HRS 18 AT WORK- 40 HRS 19 AT WORK- 41-47 HRS 20 AT WORK- 48 HRS 21 AT WORK- 49-59 HRS 22 AT WORK- 60 HRS OR MORE	
PREMPNOT	2	MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF	393 - 394
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>EMPLOYED</li> <li>UNEMPLOYED</li> <li>NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-discouraged</li> <li>NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-other</li> </ol>	
PREXPLF	2	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT	395 - 396
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 EMPLOYED 2 UNEMPLOYED	
PRFTLF	2	FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	397 - 398
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FULL TIME LABOR FORCE 2 PART TIME LABOR FORCE	
PRHRUSL	2	USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY	399 - 400

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2  VALID ENTRIES  1	
PRJOBSEA	2	JOB SEARCH RECODE	401 - 402
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>LOOKED LAST 12 MONTHS, SINCE COMPLETING F</li> <li>LOOKED AND WORKED IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS</li> <li>LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - LAYOFF</li> <li>UNAVAILABLE JOB SEEKERS</li> <li>NO RECENT JOB SEARCH</li> </ol>	PREVIOUS JOB
PRPTHRS	2	AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK	403 - 404
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRACTT = 1-34	
		<ul> <li>USUALLY FT, PT FOR NONECONOMIC REASONS</li> <li>USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS</li> <li>USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS</li> </ul>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	
PRPTREA	2	DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND		405 - 406
			(PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR PEHRAC	TT = 1-34)
		VALID ENTRIES		
		2 USU. FT-SEASON. 3 USU. FT-JOB STA 4 USU. FT-VACATIO 5 USU. FT-OWN ILL 6 USU. FT-HOLIDA 7 USU. FT-CHILD C 8 USU. FT-OTHER F 9 USU. FT-LABOR I 10 USU. FT-WEATHF 11 USU. FT-SCHOOL 12 USU. FT-CIVIC/M 13 USU. FT-OTHER F 14 USU. PT-SLACK V 15 USU. PT-COULD C 16 USU. PT-SEASON. 17 USU. PT-CHILD C 18 USU. PT-HEALTH 20 USU. PT-SCHOOL	RTED/ENDED DURING WEEK ON/PERSONAL DAY LNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOIN Y (RELIGIOUS OR LEGAL) ARE PROBLEMS FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS DISPUTE ER AFFECTED JOB /TRAINING ILITARY DUTY REASON VORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS ONLY FIND PT WORK AL WORK ARE PROBLEMS FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS /MEDICAL LIMITATIONS /TRAINING D/S.S. LIMIT ON EARNINGS EEK <35 HOURS	VTMENT
PRUNEDUR	3	DURATION OF UNEMI LAYOFF AND LOOKIN	IG RECORDS	407 - 409
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	PEMLR = 3-4	
		VALID ENTRIES  0 MIN VALUE		
		119 MAX VALUE		
		Topcoded consistent with as appropriate, starting A	PELAYDUR or PELKDUR, pril 2011.	
FILLER	2		6.50	410 - 411

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRUNTYPE	2	REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	412 - 413
		VALID ENTRIES  1 JOB LOSER/ON LAYOFF 2 OTHER JOB LOSER 3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED 4 JOB LEAVER 5 RE-ENTRANT 6 NEW-ENTRANT	
PRWKSCH	2	LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7	414 - 415
		VALID ENTRIES  0 NOT IN LABOR FORCE 1 AT WORK 2 WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK 3 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS FT 4 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS PT	
PRWKSTAT	2	FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7  VALID ENTRIES  1 NOT IN LABOR FORCE 2 FT HOURS (35+), USUALLY FT 3 PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 4 PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 5 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY FT 6 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS 7 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS 8 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASON 9 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC 10 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PART-TIME 11 UNEMPLOYED FT 12 UNEMPLOYED PT	ONS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRWNTJOB	2	NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5-7	418 - 419
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 WANT A JOB 2 OTHER NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
PUJHCK3	2	JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM	420 - 421
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF I-MLR EQ 3 OR 4 THEN GOTO PUJHDP1 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHRSN	
PUJHCK4	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	422 - 423
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJH THEN GOTO PUJHCK5</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 1 IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT</li> <li>IF I-MLR EQUALS 1 OR 2 AND ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUJHCK5</li> <li>IF ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUIO1INT</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1</li> </ol>	DP1O
PUJHCK5	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	424 - 425
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>IF I-IO1ICR EQUALS 1 OR I-IO1OCR</li> <li>EQUALS 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIOCK5</li> </ul>	
PUIODP1	2	LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)?	426 - 427

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		LOCATION
D.V.O.D.O.		VALID ENTRIES  1 YES 2 NO		400 400
PUIODP2	2		TIVITIES AND DUTIES ED SINCE LAST MONTH?	428 - 429
PUIODP3	2			430 - 431
PEIO1COW	2		OF WORKER CODE  CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED  JAL IS NOT CURRENTLY  (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1- (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1 OPEMLR = 7 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OPEMLR = 7 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OPEMLR = 7 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OPEMLR	OR PEJHWKO = 1)) : 1) OR
			STATE LOCAL OFIT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIO1MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	434 - 435
		VALID ENTRIES  1 MANUFACTURING 2 RETAIL TRADE 3 WHOLESALE TRADE 4 SOMETHING ELSE	
PADDING	6	Main Job I & O Codes moved to columns 856 - 863	436 - 441
PEIO2COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB. NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATOR ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSEVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ON HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-GOING ROTATIONS.	SE
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 and PEMJOT = 1 A	ND HRMIS = $4.8$
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL 2 GOVERNMENT - STATE 3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL 4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT 5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT 6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED 8 WITHOUT PAY	
PUIO2MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRAOR SOMETHING ELSE?	444 - 445 ADE,
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>MANUFACTURING</li> <li>RETAIL TRADE</li> <li>WHOLESALE TRADE</li> <li>SOMETHING ELSE</li> </ol>	

NAME		SIZE	DESCRIPTION		LOCATION
PADDING		6	Second Job I & O codes	moved to columns 864 - 871	446 - 451
PUIOCK1		2	I & O CHECK ITEM 1 SCREEN FOR DEPEND	DENT I AND O	452 - 453
			VALID ENTRIES		
			AND ENTRY OF 1  IF (MISCK EQ 1 O OR {(MISCK EQ 2 AND (ENTRY OF GOTO PUIO1INT	e, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) IN ABS} THEN GOTO PUIO1INT (R 5) R-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) I IN WK OR HRCK7-C IS BLANK R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO	(, 1-3)}
PUIOCK2	2		I & O CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR PREVIOU	US MONTHS I AND O CASES	454 - 455
			VALID ENTRIES		
				THEN GOTO PUIO1IND THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC TO PUIODP2	
PUIOCK3	2		I & O CHECK ITEM 3		456 - 457
			VALID ENTRIES		
			_	ALS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1 TO PUIODP3	
PRIOELG	2		INDUSTRY AND OCCU ELIGIBILITY FLAG	UPATION	458 - 459
			EDITED UNIVERSE:	PEMLR = 1-3, OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO	, = 1),

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES  0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT 1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	
PRAGNA	2	AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY	460 - 461
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRICULTURAL 2 NON-AGRICULTURAL	
PRCOW1	2	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	462 - 463
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>FEDERAL GOVT</li> <li>STATE GOVT</li> <li>LOCAL GOVT</li> <li>PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.)</li> <li>SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP.</li> <li>WITHOUT PAY</li> </ol>	
PRCOW2	2	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2	464 - 465
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AHRMIS = 4 OR 8	AND
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FEDERAL GOVT 2 STATE GOVT 3 LOCAL GOVT	
		4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.) 5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP.	
		6 WITHOUT PAY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRCOWPG	2	COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEIO1COW = 1 - 5  VALID ENTRIES	466 - 467
		1 PRIVATE 2 GOVERNMENT	
PRDTCOW1	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1  VALID ENTRIES	468 - 469
		1 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE 2 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT 3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED 4 AGRI., UNPAID 5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS 6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE 7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL 8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE 9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL 10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED 11 NONAG, UNPAID	
PRDTCOW2	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 A HRMIS = 4 OR 8	470 - 471 AND
		VALID ENTRIES  1 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE 2 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT 3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED 4 AGRI., UNPAID 5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS 6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE 7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL 8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE 9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL 10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED 11 NONAG, UNPAID	

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION LOCATION

#### PRDTIND1 2 DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1

472 - 473

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

## **VALID ENTRIES**

- 1 Agriculture
- 2 Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping
- 3 Mining
- 4 Construction
- 5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
- 6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products
- 7 Machinery manufacturing
- 8 Computer and electronic product manufacturing
- 9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing
- 10 Transportation equipment manufacturing
- 11 Wood products
- 12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing
- 13 Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing
- 14 Food manufacturing
- 15 Beverage and tobacco products
- 16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing
- 17 Paper and printing
- 18 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing
- 19 Chemical manufacturing
- 20 Plastics and rubber products
- 21 Wholesale trade
- 22 Retail trade
- 23 Transportation and warehousing
- 24 Utilities
- 25 Publishing industries (except internet)
- 26 Motion picture and sound recording industries
- 27 Broadcasting (except internet)
- 28 Internet publishing and broadcasting
- 29 Telecommunications
- 30 Internet service providers and data processing services
- 31 Other information services
- 32 Finance
- 33 Insurance
- 34 Real estate
- 35 Rental and leasing services
- 36 Professional and technical services

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION LOCATION Management of companies and enterprises 38 Administrative and support services 39 Waste management and remediation services 40 Educational services 41 Hospitals 42 Health care services, except hospitals Social assistance 44 Arts, entertainment, and recreation 45 Accommodation 46 Food services and drinking places 47 Repair and maintenance 48 Personal and laundry services Membership associations and organizations 50 Private households 51 Public administration 52 Armed forces PRDTIND2 2 DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2 474 - 475 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8 VALID ENTRIES 1 Agriculture Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping 2 3 Mining 4 Construction 5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing 6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products 7 Machinery manufacturing Computer and electronic product manufacturing 8 9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing 10 Transportation equipment manufacturing Wood products 11 12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing 13 14 Food manufacturing

Beverage and tobacco products

Paper and printing

19 Chemical manufacturing

16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing

18 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing

15

17

20	Plastics and rubber products
21	<u> </u>
22	Retail trade
23	Transportation and warehousing
24	Utilities
25	Publishing industries (except internet)
26	Motion picture and sound recording industries
27	Broadcasting (except internet)
28	Internet publishing and broadcasting
29	Telecommunications
30	Internet service providers and data processing services
31	Other information services
32	Finance
33	Insurance
34	Real estate
35	$\mathcal{C}$
36	Professional and technical services
37	Management of companies and enterprises
38	Administrative and support services
39	Waste management and remediation services
40	Educational services
41	Hospitals
42	Health care services, except hospitals
43	Social assistance
44	Arts, entertainment, and recreation
45	Accommodation
46	Food services and drinking places
47	Repair and maintenance
48	Personal and laundry services
49	Membership associations and organizations
50	Private households
51	Public administration
52	Armed forces
DET	TAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1 476 - 477
EDI	TED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

# **VALID ENTRIES**

PRDTOCC1

2

- 1
- Management occupations Business and financial operations occupations 2

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION LOCATION

2		1	.1 . 1	•	, •
4	Computer	and	mathematical	science	Occumations
J	Computer	and	mamomatical	SCICILCE	occupations

- 4 Architecture and engineering occupations
- 5 Life, physical, and social science occupations
- 6 Community and social service occupations
- 7 Legal occupations
- 8 Education, training, and library occupations
- 9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations
- 10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations
- 11 Healthcare support occupations
- 12 Protective service occupations
- 13 Food preparation and serving related occupations
- 14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations
- 15 Personal care and service occupations
- 16 Sales and related occupations
- 17 Office and administrative support occupations
- 18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations
- 19 Construction and extraction occupations
- 20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations
- 21 Production occupations
- 22 Transportation and material moving occupations
- 23 Armed Forces

#### PRDTOCC2 2 DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE

478 - 479

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

# **VALID ENTRIES**

- 1 Management occupations
- 2 Business and financial operations occupations
- 3 Computer and mathematical science occupations
- 4 Architecture and engineering occupations
- 5 Life, physical, and social science occupations
- 6 Community and social service occupations
- 7 Legal occupations
- 8 Education, training, and library occupations
- 9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations
- 10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations
- 11 Healthcare support occupations
- 12 Protective service occupations
- 13 Food preparation and serving related occupations

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations</li> <li>Personal care and service occupations</li> <li>Sales and related occupations</li> <li>Office and administrative support occupations</li> <li>Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations</li> <li>Construction and extraction occupations</li> <li>Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations</li> <li>Production occupations</li> <li>Transportation and material moving occupations</li> <li>Armed Forces</li> </ul>	
PREMP	2	EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE	480 - 481
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-	484
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXC. FARM & PRIV HH)	
PRMJIND1	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1	482 - 483
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting Mining Construction Manufacturing Wholesale and retail trade Transportation and utilities Information Financial activities Professional and business services Educational and health services Leisure and hospitality Cother services Public administration Armed Forces	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRMJIND2	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51	484 - 485
		VALID ENTRIES	
		Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting Mining Construction Manufacturing Wholesale and retail trade Transportation and utilities Information Financial activities Professional and business services Educational and health services Leisure and hospitality Cother services Public administration Armed Forces	
PRMJOCC1	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	486 - 487
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-46	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>Management, business, and financial occupations</li> <li>Professional and related occupations</li> <li>Service occupations</li> <li>Sales and related occupations</li> <li>Office and administrative support occupations</li> <li>Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations</li> <li>Construction and extraction occupations</li> <li>Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations</li> <li>Production occupations</li> <li>Transportation and material moving occupations</li> <li>Armed Forces</li> </ul>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRMJOCC2	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 2	488 - 489
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC2 = 1-46	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>Management, business, and financial occupations</li> <li>Professional and related occupations</li> <li>Service occupations</li> <li>Sales and related occupations</li> <li>Office and administrative support occupations</li> <li>Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations</li> <li>Construction and extraction occupations</li> <li>Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations</li> <li>Production occupations</li> <li>Transportation and material moving occupations</li> <li>Armed Forces</li> </ul>	
PRMJOCGR	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES	490 - 491
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOCC = 1-11	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>Management, professional, and related occupations</li> <li>Service occupations</li> <li>Sales and office occupations</li> <li>Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations</li> <li>Construction, and maintenance occupations</li> <li>Production, transportation, and material moving occupations</li> <li>Armed Forces</li> </ul>	
PRNAGPWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	492 - 493
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170 - 0890	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 NON ACROMANACE O CALARY	

1 NON-AG PRIV WAGE & SALARY

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRNAGWS		2 NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170-0290	494 - 495
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 NON-AG WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	
PRSJMJ		2 SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER RECODE	496 - 497
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SINGLE JOBHOLDER 2 MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	
PRERELG	2	EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG	498 - 499
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OI	R 8
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul><li>0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT</li><li>1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT</li></ul>	
PEERNUOT	2	DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB?	500 - 501
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNPER	2	PERIODICITY	502 - 503
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HOURLY 2 WEEKLY 3 BI-WEEKLY 6-67	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		4 TWICE MONTHLY 5 MONTHLY 6 ANNUALLY 7 OTHER – SPECIFY	
PEERNRT	2	(EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB?	504 - 505
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 2-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNHRY	2	HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS	506 - 507
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HOURLY WORKER 2 NONHOURLY WORKER	
PUERNH1C	4	WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	508 - 511
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry that PEERNHRO x PUERNHIC < or = 2884.61)	y in PEERNHRO such
PEERNH2	4	(EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	512 - 515
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES  0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE ( Subject to topcoding based on the in PI that PEERNHRO x PEERNH2 < or = 2884.61)	EERNHRO such
PEERNH1O	4	OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS) EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1	516 - 519
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	in PEERNHRO
PRERNHLY	4	RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	520 - 523
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT =	1
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	in PEERNHRO
PTHR	1	HOURLY PAY - TOP CODE	524 - 524
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
PEERNHRO	2	USUAL HOURS	525 - 526
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNH1O = ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRERNWA	8	WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	527 - 534
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	
PTWK	1	WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE	535 - 535
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
FILLER	4		536 - 539
PEERN	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	540 - 547
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPE	$\mathbf{E}\mathbf{R} = 1$
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	
PUERN2	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	548 - 555
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	
PTOT	1	WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE	556 - 556
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
FILLER	2		557 - 558

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNWKP	2	HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR?	559 - 560
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 MIN VALUE 52 MAX VALUE	
PEERNLAB	2	ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION?	561 - 562
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	= 1-2
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNCOV	2	ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?	563 - 564
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	= 1-2
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PENLFJH 2		WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	565 - 566
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR =	3-7
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ol> <li>WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS</li> <li>MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO</li> <li>NEVER WORKED</li> </ol>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PENLFRET	2	ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS?	567 - 568
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRTAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR =	3-7
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PENLFACT	2	WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	569 - 570
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PRTAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRE	ET = 2)
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 DISABLED 2 ILL 3 IN SCHOOL 4 TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY 5 IN RETIREMENT 6 SOMETHING ELSE/OTHER	
PUNLFCK1	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1	571 - 572
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>1 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9</li> <li>THEN GOTO NLFACT</li> <li>2 ALL OTHERS GOT NLFRET</li> </ul>	
PUNLFCK2	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2	573 - 574
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO NLFJH 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO LBFR-END	
PESCHENR	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	575 - 576

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PRTAGE = 1	6-54
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PESCHFT 2	2	ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?	577 - 578
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FULL-TIME 2 PART-TIME	
PESCHLVL	2	WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	579 - 580
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HIGH SCHOOL 2 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	
PRNLFSCH	2	NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL	581 - 582
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PE	CTAGE = 16-24
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IN SCHOOL 2 NOT IN SCHOOL	
		PERSON'S WEIGHTS	
PWFMWGT	10	FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERIS	583 - 592 ГІСЅ.
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PWLGWGT	10	LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS)	593 - 602 MONTH TO MONTH.
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PWORWGT	10	OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ON OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & ODETAILED NILF)	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PWSSWGT	10	FINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2) ORIGIN AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX.	613 - 622 I, SEX,
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWVETWGT 10	)	VETERANS WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, CONT ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA.	623 - 632 FROLLED TO
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PRCHLD	2	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN <18 YEARS OF AGE BY SELECTED AGE GROUP	633-634
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NIU (Not a parent) 0 No own children under 18 years of age 1 All own children 0- 2 years of age 2 All own children 3- 5 years of age 3 All own children 6-13 years of age 4 All own children 14-17 years of age 5 Own children 0- 2 and 3- 5 years of age (none 6-17) 6 Own children 0- 2 and 6-13 years of age (none 3- 5 or 1)	4-17)

- 7 Own children 0-2 and 14-17 years of age (none 3-13)
- 8 Own children 3- 5 and 6-13 years of age (none 0- 2 or 14-17)
- 9 Own children 3- 5 and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 2 or 6-13)
- 10 Own children 6-13 and 14-17 years of age (none 0-5)
- 11 Own children 0-2, 3-5, and 6-13 years of age (none 14-17)
- 12 Own children 0-2, 3-5, and 14-17 years of age (none 6-13)
- 13 Own children 0-2, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 3-5)
- 14 Own children 3-5, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 0-2)
- 15 Own children from all age groups

# PRNMCHLD 2 Number of own children <18 years of age

635-636

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2

#### **VALID ENTRIES**

-1 NIU (Not a parent)

0:99 Number of own children under 18 years of age

### **ALLOCATION FLAGS**

Unless otherwise noted, the values for all allocation flags are defined as described below:

### **VALID ENTRIES**

- 00 VALUE NO CHANGE
- 01 BLANK NO CHANGE
- 02 DON'T KNOW NO CHANGE
- 03 REFUSED NO CHANGE
- 10 VALUE TO VALUE
- 11 BLANK TO VALUE
- 12 DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
- 13 REFUSED TO VALUE
- 20 VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 21 BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 22 DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 23 REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 30 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 31 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 32 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 33 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 40 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 41 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>42 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE</li> <li>43 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE</li> <li>50 VALUE TO BLANK</li> <li>52 DON'T KNOW TO BLANK</li> <li>53 REFUSED TO BLANK</li> </ul>	
PXPDEMP1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	637-638
PRWERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	639 - 640
		WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA) ALLOCATION FLAG	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		00 NO ALLOCATION 01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	
PRHERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	641 - 642
		HOURLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY) ALLOCATION FLAG	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERNHRY = 1	
		00 NO ALLOCATION 01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENT OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	
HXTENURE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG See HETENURE note.	643 - 644
HXHOUSUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	645 - 646
HXTELHHD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	647 - 648
HXTELAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	649 - 650
HXPHONEO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	651 - 652
PXINUSYR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	653 - 654
PXRRP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	655 - 656
PXPARENT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	657 - 658

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXAGE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	659 - 660
PXMARITL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	661 - 662
PXSPOUSE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	663 - 664
PXSEX	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	665 - 666
PXAFWHN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	667 - 668
PXAFNOW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	669 - 670
PXEDUCA	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	671 - 672
PXRACE1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	673 - 674
PXNATVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	675 - 676
PXMNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	677 - 678
PXFNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	679 - 680
PXNMEMP1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	681 - 682
PXHSPNON	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	683 - 684
PXMLR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	685 - 686
PXRET1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	687 - 688
PXABSRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	689 - 690
PXABSPDO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	691 - 692
PXMJOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	693 - 694
PXMJNUM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	695 - 696
PXHRUSL1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	697 - 698
PXHRUSL2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	699 - 700
PXHRFTPT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	701 - 702
PXHRUSLT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	703 - 704

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXHRWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	705 - 706
PXHRRSN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	707 - 708
PXHRRSN2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	709 – 710
PXHRACT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	711 - 712
PXHRACT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	713 - 714
PXHRACTT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	715 - 716
PXHRRSN3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	717 - 718
PXHRAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	719 - 720
PXLAYAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	721 - 722
PXLAYLK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	723 - 724
PXLAYDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	725 - 726
PXLAYFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	727 - 728
PXLKM1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	727 - 728
PXLKAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	731 - 732
PXLKLL10			
	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	733 - 734
PXLKLL20	2		735 - 736
PXLKLWO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	737 - 738
PXLKDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	739 - 740
PXLKFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	741 - 742
PXDWWNTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	743 - 744
PXDWRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	745 - 746
PXDWLKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	747 - 748
PXDWWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	749 - 750

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXDW4WK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	751 - 752
PXDWLKWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	753 - 754
PXDWAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	755 - 756
PXDWAVR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	757 - 758
PXJHWKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	759 - 760
PXJHRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	761 - 762
PXJHWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	763 - 764
PXIO1COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	765 - 766
PXIO1ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	767 - 768
PXIO1OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	769 - 770
PXIO2COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	771 - 772
PXIO2ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	773 - 774
PXIO2OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	775 - 776
PXERNUOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	777 - 778
PXERNPER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	779 - 780
PXERNH10	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	781 - 782
PXERNHRO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	783 - 784
PXERN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	785 - 786
PXPDEMP2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	787 - 788
PXNMEMP2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	789 - 790
PXERNWKP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	791 - 792
PXERNRT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	793 - 794
PXERNHRY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	795 – 796

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
DVEDNIIO	2	ALLOCATION EL AC	797 - 798
PXERNH2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	
PXERNLAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	799 - 800
PXERNCOV	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	801 - 802
PXNLFJH	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	803 - 804
PXNLFRET	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	805 - 806
PXNLFACT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	807 - 808
PXSCHENR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	809 - 810
PXSCHFT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	811 - 812
PXSCHLVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	813 - 814
QSTNUM	5	Unique household identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	815 - 819
OCCURNUM	2	Unique person identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	820 - 821
PEDIPGED	2	How didget's high school diploma?	822 - 823
		EDITED UNIVERSE = PEEDUCA = 39	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul><li>1 Graduation from high school</li><li>2 GED or other equivalent</li></ul>	
PEHGCOMP	2	What was the highest grade of regular schoolcompleted before receiving's GED?	824 - 825
		EDITED UNIVERSE = PEDIPGED = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>Less than 1st grade</li> <li>1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade</li> <li>5th or 6th grade</li> <li>7th or 8th grade</li> <li>9th grade</li> </ul>	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		<ul> <li>6 10th grade</li> <li>7 11th grade</li> <li>8 12th grade (no diploma)</li> </ul>	
PECYC	2	How many years of college credit hascompleted?	826 - 827
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA =40-42	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>Less than 1 year (includes 0 years completed)</li> <li>The first or Freshman year</li> <li>The second or Sophomore year</li> <li>The third or Junior year</li> <li>Four or more years</li> </ul>	
PADDING	6		828 - 833
PXDIPGED	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	834 - 835
PXHGCOMP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	836 - 837
PXCYC	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	838 - 839
PADDING	6		840 - 845
PWCMPWGT	10	Composited Final Weight. Used to create BLS's published labor force statistics (4 implied decimal places)	846 - 855
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 AND PRTAGE = 16+	
PEIO1ICD	4	INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB	856 - 859
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWOOR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO)	I = 1 OR = 1)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PEIO1OCD	4	OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.	860 - 863
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWOR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO	t = 1  OR t = 1
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PEIO2ICD	4	INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	864 - 867
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OF	R 8
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PEIO2OCD	4	OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	868 - 871
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OF	R 8
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PRIMIND1	2	INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 1)	872 - 873
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTII 2 MINING 3 CONSTRUCTION	NG

- MANUFACTURING DURABLE GOODS
- 5 MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS
- 6 WHOLESALE TRADE
- RETAIL TRADE
- TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING
- 9 UTILITIES
- 10 INFORMATION
- 11 FINANCE AND INSURANCE
- 12 REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING
- 13 PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES
- 14 MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES
- 15 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 16 HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES
- ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION 17
- 18 ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES
- 19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 20 OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 22 ARMED FORCES

#### PRIMIND2 2 INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 2) 874 - 875

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

#### VALID ENTRIES

- 1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTING
- 2 **MINING**
- 3 CONSTRUCTION
- MANUFACTURING DURABLE GOODS
- MANUFACTURING NON-DURABLE GOODS 5
- WHOLESALE TRADE
- 7 **RETAIL TRADE**
- TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING 8
- 9 UTILITIES
- 10 INFORMATION
- 11 FINANCE AND INSURANCE
- 12 REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING
- 13 PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES
- 14 MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND WASTE

MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- 15 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 16 HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		17 ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION 18 ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES 19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS 20 OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOL 21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 22 ARMED FORCES	LDS
PEAFWHN1	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	876 - 877
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975) 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964 6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955) 7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950 8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER	1946)
PEAFWHN2	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	878 - 879
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER</li> <li>AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001</li> <li>MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990</li> <li>VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975</li> <li>FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964</li> <li>KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955</li> <li>JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950</li> <li>WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER</li> </ul>	5)
PEAFWHN3	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	880 - 881
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEAFWHN4	2	VALID ENTRIES  1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975) 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964 6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955 7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950 8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEME 9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER  WHEN DID YOU SERVE?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1  VALID ENTRIES  1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975) 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964 6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955 7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950 8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEME 9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER	BER 1946) 882 - 883
PXAFEVER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	884 - 885
PELNDAD	2	LINE NUMBER OF FATHER	886 - 887
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NO FATHER PRESENT 01 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELNMOM	2	LINE NUMBER OF MOTHER	888 - 889
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NO MOTHER PRESENT 01 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	
PEDADTYP	2	TYPE OF FATHER	890 – 891
		EDITED UNVERSE: ALL	
		<ul> <li>-1 NO FATHER PRESENT</li> <li>01 BIOLOGICAL</li> <li>02 STEP</li> <li>03 ADOPTED</li> </ul>	
PEMOMTYP	2	TYPE OF MOTHER	892 - 893
		EDITED UNVERSE: ALL	
		<ul> <li>-1 NO MOTHER PRESENT</li> <li>01 BIOLOGICAL</li> <li>02 STEP</li> <li>03 ADOPTED</li> </ul>	
РЕСОНАВ	2	LINE NUMBER OF COHABITING PARTNER	894 - 895
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NO PARTNER PRESENT 01 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	
PXLNDAD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	896 - 897
PXLNMOM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	898 - 899

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXDADTYP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	900 - 901
PXMOMTYP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	902 - 903
РХСОНАВ	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	904 – 905
PEDISEAR	2	ISDEAF OR DOESHAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING?	906 - 907
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 Yes 2 No	
PEDISEYE	2	ISBLIND OR DOESHAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING EVEN WHEN WEARING GLASSES?	908 - 909
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 Yes 2 No	
PEDISREM	2	BECAUSE OF A PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR EMOTIONAL CONDITION, DOESHAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING, REMEMBERING, OR MAKING DECISIONS?	910 - 911
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 Yes 2 No	
PEDISPHY	2	DOESHAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY WALKING OR CLIMBING STAIRS?	912 - 913

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 Yes 2 No	
PEDISDRS	2	DOES HAVE DIFFICULTY DRESSING OR BATHING?	914 - 915
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 Yes 2 No	
PEDISOUT	2	BECAUSE OF A PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR EMOTIONAL CONDITION DOESHAVE DIFFICULTY DOING ERRANDS ALONE SUCH AS VISITING A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR SHOPPING?	916 - 917
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 Yes 2 No	
PRDISFLG	2	DOES THIS PERSON HAVE ANY OF THESE DISABILITY CONDITIONS?	918 - 919
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDISEAR OR PEDISEYE OR PEDISREM, PEDISPHY OR PEDISDRS OR PEDISOUT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXDISEAR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	920 – 921
PXDISEYE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	922 – 923
PXDISREM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	924 - 925
PXDISPHY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	926 - 927
PXDISDRS	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	928 - 929
PXDISOUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	930 - 931
HXFAMINC	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	932 - 933
PRDASIAN	2	DETAILED ASIAN RACE RECODE	934 – 935
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PTDTRACE = 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 = Asian Indian 2 = Chinese 3 = Filipino 4 = Japanese 5 = Korean 6 = Vietnamese 7 = Other	
PEPDEMP1	2	DOES THIS PERSON USUALLY HAVE ANY PAID EMPLOYEES?	936 - 937
		See location 637-638 for the allocation flag.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 3 or 4 and PEIO1COW = 6 or 7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PTNMEMP1	2	EXCLUDING ALL OWNERS, HOW MANY PAID EMPLOYEES DOES THIS PERSON USUALLY HAVE? See location 681-682 for the allocation flag. EDITED UNIVERSE: PEPDEMP1 = 1	938-939
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>Number of employees</li> <li>75 75 or more employees</li> <li>Note that this item is topcoded at 75 employees.</li> </ul>	
PEPDEMP2	2	DOES THIS PERSON USUALLY HAVE ANY PAID EMPLOYEES?	940 - 941
		See location 787-788 for the allocation flag.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 3 or 4 and PEIO1COW = 6 or 7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES 2 NO	
PTNMEMP2	2	EXCLUDING ALL OWNERS, HOW MANY PAID EMPLOYEES DOES THIS PERSON USUALLY HAVE?	942 - 943
		See location 789-790 for the allocation flag.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEPDEMP1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		<ul> <li>01-09 Number of employees</li> <li>10 10 or more employees</li> <li>Note that this item is topcoded at 10 employees.</li> </ul>	
PECERT1	2	DOES HAVE A <u>CURRENTLY</u> <u>ACTIVE</u> PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION OR A STATE OR INDUSTRY LICENSE? 6-90	944-945

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		DO <u>NOT</u> INCLUDE BUSINESS LICENSES, SUCH AS A LIQUOR LICENSE OR VENDING LICENSE.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 Yes 2 No	
PECERT2	2	WERE ANY OF'S CERTIFICATIONS OR LICENSES ISSUED BY THE FEDERAL, STATE, OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?	946-947
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PECERT1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 Yes 2 No	
PECERT3	2	EARLIER YOU TOLD ME THAT YOU HAD A CURRENTLY ACTIVE PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION OR LICENSE. IS YOUR CERTIFICATION OR LICENSE REQUIRED FOR YOUR	948-949
		<ul><li>a) JOB?</li><li>b) MAIN JOB?</li><li>c) JOB FROM WHICH YOU ARE OF LAYOFF?</li><li>d) JOB AT WHICH YOU LAST WORKED?</li></ul>	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PECERT2 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 Yes 2 No	
PXCERT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	950-951

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXCERT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	952-953
PXCERT3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	954-955
FILLER	45	FILLER	956 - 1000

# **End of Basic CPS Portion of the Record**

#### **ATTACHMENT 8**

#### SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

# Current Population Survey, September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement

#### >PRESUP<

This month, we are interested in Volunteering and Civic activities, that is how people in America interact with and relate to each other, as well as how we work together to make changes in our communities and country.

Enter <1> to Continue

#### **NXTPR**

I (also) need to talk with [fill name/READ LIST OF NEEDED PERSONS]. Is he/she at home now/Are either of them at home now/Are any of them at home now)?

CALLBACK #: [fill number]

CTRL-R RESPONDENT REFUSED FOR SOMEONE ELSE

IF THE PERSON YOU NEED IS NOT AVAILABLE, AND THIS IS THE INITIAL CALL, PRESS F10 TO EXIT.

IF THIS IS CALL BACK #1, YOU CANNOT SCHEDULE ANOTHER CALL BACK.

WHEN YOU HAVE FINISHED EVERYONE, THEN ENTER 0 (ZERO) TO EXIT.

- 0 No More
- 1 Person 1
- 2 Person 2

•

16 Person 15

#### **ATTACHMENT 7**

# SUPPLEMENT RECORD LAYOUT

Current Population Survey, September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION In the past 12 months, that is from September 2018 until today, how often did [you/[NAME]] talk to or spend time with friends and family?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRSUPINT = 1 VALID ENTRIES: -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Basically every day 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Once a month 5 Less than once a month 6 Not at all	LOCATION
PES1	2		1001-1002
PES2	2	[In the past 12 months,] how often did [you/[NAME] discuss political, societal, or local issues with friends or family?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRSUPINT = 1  VALID ENTRIES: -9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Basically every day 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Once a month 5 Less than once a month 6 Not at all	1003-1004

PES4 In the past 12 months, how often did 2 1005-1006 [you/[NAME]] have a conversation or spend time with [your/his/her] neighbors? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Basically every day 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Once a month 5 Less than once a month 6 Not at all PES5 2 1007-1008 [In the past 12 months,] how often did [you/[NAME]] discuss political, societal, or local issues with [your/his/her] neighbors? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Basically every day 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Once a month 5 Less than once a month 6 Not at all

PES6 2 [In the past 12 months,] how often did 1009-1010 [you/[NAME]] and [your/his/her] neighbors do favors for each other such as house sitting, watching each other's children, lending tools, and other things to help each other **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Basically every day 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Once a month 5 Less than once a month 6 Not at all PES7 2 [In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME] 1011-1012 get together with other people from [your/his/her] neighborhood to do something positive for [your/his/her] neighborhood or the community? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Yes

2 No

5 Less than once a month

6 Not at all

PES11	2	[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME] vote in the last local elections, such as for	1017-1018
		mayor or school board?	
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRSUPINT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 No answer -3 Refusal	
		-2 Do not know	
		-1 Not in universe	
		1 Yes	
		2 No	
		3 Not eligible to vote	
PES12	2	[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME] attend a public meeting, such as a zoning or	1019-1020
		school board meeting, to discuss a local	
		issue?	
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRSUPINT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 No answer -3 Refusal	
		-2 Do not know	
		-1 Not in universe	
		1 Yes	
		2 No	
PES13	2	[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME] contact or visit a public official – at any level	1021-1022
		of government – to express [your/his/her]	
		opinion?	
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRSUPINT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 No answer -3 Refusal	
		-2 Do not know	
		-1 Not in universe	
		1 Yes	
		2 No	

PES14 2 [In the past 12 months,] Did [you/[NAME] 1023-1024 buy or boycott products or services based on the political values or business practices of that company? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refusal -2 Do not know -1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No PES15 2 In the past 12 months, did [you/[NAME] 1025-1026 belong to any groups, organizations, or associations? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refusal -2 Do not know -1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No

2 No

PES16A 2 Some people don't think of activities they do 1031-1032 infrequently or for children's schools or youth organizations as volunteer activities . In the past 12 months (have you/has she/has he) done any of these types of activities? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PES16 = (-9, -2, 2)**VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refusal -2 Do not know -1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No PES16D 2 How often did [you/[NAME]] volunteer? 1033-1034 **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPVOL = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refusal -2 Do not know -1 Not in universe 1 Basically every day 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Once a month 5 Less than once a month 6 Not at all

PTS16E In the past 12 months, approximately how 1035-1037 3 many hours did [you/[NAME]] volunteer? (Topcoded at 500) **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPVOL = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:500 PES17 [In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME] 2 1038-1039 give money or possessions with a combined value of more than \$25 to a political organization, party, or campaign? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 VALID ENTRIES: -9 No answer -3 Refusal -2 Do not know

-1 Not in universe

1 Yes 2 No

PES18	2	[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME] give money or possessions with a combined	1040-1041
		value of more than \$25 to a non-political	
		group or organization, such as a charity,	
		school, or religious organization?	
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRSUPINT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 No answer -3 Refusal	
		-2 Do not know	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
DDCLIDINT	0		1042-1043
PRSUPINT	2	Supplement Interview Status Recode  EDITED UNIVERSE:	1042-1043
		PRPERTYP = (1,2) AND PRTAGE =16+	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Interview	
		2 Non-interview	
PRSUPVOL	2	Volunteer status recode	1044-1045
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRSUPINT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Volunteer	
		2 Not a volunteer	
PRSELF	2	Self response recode EDITED UNIVERSE:	1046-1047
		PRSUPINT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in universe	
		1 Self response	
		2 Proxy response	

Supplement Weight **PWNRWGT** 1048-1057 10 **EDITED UNIVERSE:** All persons PEELGFLG 2 Random identification self or proxy eligibility flag 1058-1059 **EDITED UNIVERSE:** All persons VALID ENTRIES: -9 No Response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know -1 Not in Universe 1 Selected for Interview

4 Not Selected for Interview

#### **ATTACHMENT 8**

#### SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

# Current Population Survey, September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement

#### >PRESUP<

This month, we are interested in Volunteering and Civic activities, that is how people in America interact with and relate to each other, as well as how we work together to make changes in our communities and country.

Enter <1> to Continue

#### **NXTPR**

I (also) need to talk with [fill name/READ LIST OF NEEDED PERSONS]. Is he/she at home now/Are either of them at home now/Are any of them at home now)?

CALLBACK #: [fill number]

CTRL-R RESPONDENT REFUSED FOR SOMEONE ELSE

IF THE PERSON YOU NEED IS NOT AVAILABLE, AND THIS IS THE INITIAL CALL, PRESS F10 TO EXIT.

IF THIS IS CALL BACK #1, YOU CANNOT SCHEDULE ANOTHER CALL BACK.

WHEN YOU HAVE FINISHED EVERYONE, THEN ENTER 0 (ZERO) TO EXIT.

- 0 No More
- 1 Person 1
- 2 Person 2

•

16 Person 15

# (ONLY TAKE A PROXY IF THIS IS THE 1ST CALLBACK, THE PERSON WILL NOT RETURN BEFORE CLOSEOUT OR THE HOUSEHOLD IS GETTING IRRITATED.)

### >NXTPR3< Is this a Self or Proxy response?

<1> Self

<2> Proxy

===>\_

#### **NXTPR5**

Enter Line Number of current respondent.

0. No more

1. Person 1

2. Person 2

:

16...Person 15

#### >S1<

In the past 12 months, that is from September 2018 until today, how often did [you/[NAME]] talk to or spend time with friends and family?

<1>	Basically every day	(Go to S2)
<2>	A few times a week	(Go to S2)
<3>	A few times a month	(Go to S2)
<4>	Once a month	(Go to S2)
<5>	Less than once a month	(Go to S2)
<6>	Not at all	(Go to S2)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S2)
$\langle RF \rangle$	Refused	(Go to S2)

# >S2<

[In the past 12 months,] how often did [you/[NAME]] discuss political, societal, or local issues with friends or family?

<1>	Basically every day	(Go to S3)
<2>	A few times a week	(Go to S3)
<3>	A few times a month	(Go to S3)
<4>	Once a month	(Go to S3)
<5>	Less than once a month	(Go to S3)
<6>	Not at all	(Go to S3)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S3)
<RF $>$	Refused	(Go to S3)

#### >S4<

[In the past 12 months,] how often did [you/[NAME]] have a conversation or spend time with [your/his/her] neighbors?

<1>	Basically every day	(Go to S5)
<2>	A few times a week	(Go to S5)
<3>	A few times a month	(Go to S5)
<4>	Once a month	(Go to S5)
<5>	Less than once a month	(Go to S5)
<6>	Not at all	(Go to S5)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S5)
<rf></rf>	Refused	$(Go\ to\ S5)$

#### >S5<

[In the past 12 months,] how often did [you/[NAME]] discuss political, societal, or local issues with [your/his/her] neighbors?

<1>	Basically every day	(Go to S6)
<2>	A few times a week	(Go to S6)
<3>	A few times a month	(Go to S6)
<4>	Once a month	(Go to S6)
<5>	Less than once a month	(Go to S6)
<6>	Not at all	(Go to S6)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S6)
<rf></rf>	Refused	(Go to S6)

#### >S6<

[In the past 12 months,] how often did [you/[NAME]] and [your/his/her] neighbors do favors for each other such as house sitting, watching each other's children, lending tools, and other things to help each other.

<1>	Basically every day	(Go to S7)
<2>	A few times a week	(Go to S7)
<3>	A few times a month	(Go to S7)
<4>	Once a month	(Go to S7)
<5>	Less than once a month	(Go to S7)
<6>	Not at all	(Go to S7)
<DK $>$	Don't Know	(Go to S7)
<rf></rf>	Refused	(Go to S7)

#### >S7<

[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME]] get together with other people from [your/his/her] neighborhood to do something positive for [your/his/her] neighborhood or the community.

<1>	Yes	(Go to S9)
<2>	No	(Go to S9)
<DK $>$	Don't Know	(Go to S9)
<RF $>$	Refused	(Go to S9)

# >**S9**<

[In the past 12 months,] how often did [you/[NAME]] post [your/his/her] views about political, societal, or local issues on the internet or social media?

<1>	Basically every day	(Go to S10)
<2>	A few times a week	(Go to S10)
<3>	A few times a month	(Go to S10)
<4>	Once a month	(Go to S10)
<5>	Less than once a month	(Go to S10)
<6>	Not at all	(Go to S10)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S10)
$\langle RF \rangle$	Refused	(Go to S10)

#### >S10<

[In the past 12 months,] how often did [you/[NAME]] read, watch or listen to news or information about political, societal, or local issues?

<1>	Basically every day	(Go to S11)
<2>	A few times a week	(Go to S11)
<3>	A few times a month	(Go to S11)
<4>	Once a month	(Go to S11)
<5>	Less than once a month	(Go to S11)
<6>	Not at all	(Go to S11)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S11)
<rf></rf>	Refused	(Go to S11)

#### >S11<

[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME]] vote in the last local elections, such as for mayor or school board?

<1>	Yes	(Go to S12)
<2>	No	(Go to S12)
<3>	Not eligible to vote	(Go to S12)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S12)
<RF $>$	Refused	(Go to S12)

#### >S12<

[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME]] attend a public meeting, such as a zoning or school board meeting, to discuss a local issue?

<1>	Yes	(Go to S13)
<2>	No	(Go to S13)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S13)
<RF $>$	Refused	(Go to S13)

#### >S13<

[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME]] contact or visit a public official - at any level of government – to express [your/his/her] opinion?

<1>	Yes	(Go to S14)
<2>	No	(Go to S14)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S14)
<rf></rf>	Refused	(Go to S14)

#### >S14<

[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME]] buy or boycott products or services based on the political values or business practices of that company?

<1>	Yes	(Go to S15)
<2>	No	(Go to S15)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S15)
<rf></rf>	Refused	(Go to S15)

### >S15<

[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME]] belong to any groups, organizations, or associations?

<1>	Yes	(Go to S15a)
<2>	No	(Go to S16)
<DK $>$	Don't Know	(Go to S16)
$\langle RF \rangle$	Refused	(Go to S16)

#### >S15a<

How many groups, organizations, or associations would you say [you have/[NAME]] has] belonged to over the past 12 months?

Number of groups / organizations / associations [ Go to S16]

$\langle DK \rangle$	Don't Know	(Go to S16)
$\langle RF \rangle$	Refused	(Go to S16)

#### >S16<

[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME]] spend any time volunteering for any organization or association?

<l></l>	Yes	(Go to S16d)
<2>	No	(Go to S16a)
<DK $>$	Don't Know	(Go to S16a)
<RF $>$	Refused	(Go to S17)

#### >S16a<

Some people don't think of activities they do infrequently or for children's schools or youth organizations as volunteer activities. In the past 12 months (have you/has she/has he) done any of these types of activities?

<1>	Yes	(Go to S16d)
<2>	No	(Go to S17)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S17)
<RF $>$	Refused	(Go to S17)

#### >S16d<

How often did [you/[NAME]] volunteer?

<1>	Basically every day	(Go to S16e)
<2>	A few times a week	(Go to S16e)
<3>	A few times a month	(Go to S16e)
<4>	Once a month	(Go to S16e)
<5>	Less than once a month	(Go to S16e)
<6>	Not at all	(Go to S17)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S17)
<RF $>$	Refused	(Go to S17)

#### >S16e<

[In the past 12 months,] approximately how many hours did [you/[NAME]] volunteer?

	Hours [1-8736]	(Go to S17)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S17)
<RF $>$	Refused	(Go to S17)

#### >S17<

[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME]] give money or possessions with a combined value of more than \$25 to a political organization, party, or campaign?

<1>	Yes	(Go to S18)
<2>	No	(Go to S18)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to S18)
<RF $>$	Refused	(Go to S18)

#### >S18<

[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME]] give money or possessions with a combined value of more than \$25 to a non - political group or organization, such as a charity, school, or religious organization?

<1>	Yes	(Go to CK1)
<2>	No	(Go to CK1)
<dk></dk>	Don't Know	(Go to CK1)
<RF $>$	Refused	(Go to CK1)

#### >CK1<

```
*** DO NOT READ ***
```

Enter the line number of the person who answered the supplement questions for (NAME).

- 1.....Person 1
- 2. Person 2
- 3. Person 3

:

16...Person 16

# **ATTACHMENT 9**

#### INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION

# Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (4 digit) (Starting January 2014)

These categories are aggregated into 52 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see pages 10-12 of this attachment). The codes in the right hand column are the NAICS equivalent.

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD, in positions 856-859 and 864-867 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months, **except March**. In the **March**, these codes correspond to PEIOIND and INDUSTRY, in positions 168-171 and 292-295 of the Person record.

CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	NAICS CODE
	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting	
0170 0180 0190 0270 0280 0290	Crop production Animal production Forestry except logging Logging Fishing, hunting, and trapping Support activities for agriculture and forestry	111 112 1131, 1132 1133 114 115
	Mining	
0370 0380 0390 0470 0490	Oil and gas extraction Coal mining Metal ore mining Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying and not specified type of mining Support activities for mining  Utilities	211 2121 2122 Part of 21 213
0570 0580 0590 0670 0680 0690	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution Natural gas distribution Electric and gas, and other combinations Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems Sewage treatment facilities Not specified utilities	Pt. 2211 Pt. 2212 Pts. 2211, 2212 22131, 22133 22132 Part of 22

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
	Construction	
0770	** Construction (Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)	23
	Manufacturing Nondurable Goods manufacturing	
1070	Animal food, grain and oilseed milling	3111, 3112
1080	Sugar and confectionery products	3113
1090	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	3114
1170	Dairy product manufacturing	3115
1180	Animal slaughtering and processing	3116
1190	Retail bakeries	311811
1270	Bakeries, except retail	3118 exc.
	•	311811
1280	Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.	3117, 3119
1290	Not specified food industries	Part of 311
1370	Beverage manufacturing	3121
1390	Tobacco manufacturing	3122
1470	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	3131
1480	Fabric mills, except knitting	3132 exc.
		31324
1490	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills	3133
1570	Carpet and rug mills	31411
1590	Textile product mills, except carpets and rugs	314 exc. 31411
1670	Knitting mills	31324, 3151
1680	Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	3152
1690	Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	3159
1770	Footwear manufacturing	3162
1790	Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing	3161, 3169
1870	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	3221
1880	Paperboard containers and boxes	32221
1890	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	32222, 32223,
		32229
1990	Printing and related support activities	3231
2070	Petroleum refining	32411
2090	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	32419
2170	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing	3252
2180	Agricultural chemical manufacturing	3253
2190	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	3254
2270	Paint, coating, and adhesive manufacturing B46	3255
2280	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics manufacturing	3256
2290	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	3251, 3259
2370	Plastics product manufacturing	3261
2380	Tire manufacturing	32621
2390	Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	32622, 32629

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
	<b>Durable Goods Manufacturing</b>	
2470 2480 2490 2570 2590 2670 2680 2690 2770 2780 2790 2870 2880	Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing Structural clay product manufacturing Glass and glass product manufacturing Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing Aluminum production and processing Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing Foundries Metal forgings and stampings Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing Structural metals, and tank and shipping container manufacturing Machine shops; turned product; screw, nut and bolt manufacturing	32711 32712 3272 3273, 3274 3279 3311, 3312 3313 3314 3315 3321 3322 3323, 3324 3327
2890 2970	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities Ordnance	3328 332992 to 332995
2980	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	3325, 3326, 3329 exc. 332992, 332993, 332994, 332995
2990	Not specified metal industries	Part of 331 and 332
3070 3080 3095 3170 3180 3190 3365 3370 3380 3390 3470 3490	Agricultural implement manufacturing Construction, mining and oil field machinery manufacturing Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing Metalworking machinery manufacturing Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c. Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c. Household appliance manufacturing Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	33311 33312, 33313 3333 3335 3336 Part of 333 3341 3342, 3343 3345 3344, 3346 3352 3351, 3353, 3359
3570	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	3361, 3362, 3363
3580	Aircraft and parts manufacturing	336411 to 336413
3590 3670 3680 3690	Aerospace products and parts manufacturing  Railroad rolling stock manufacturing Ship and boat building Other transportation equipment manufacturing	336414, 336415, 336419 3365 3366 3369

9-3

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
3770	Sawmills and wood preservation	3211
3780	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	3212
3790	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	321991,
3875	Miscellaneous wood products	321992 3219 exc. 321991, 321992
3895	Furniture and related product manufacturing	337
3960	Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	3391
3970	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	33992, 33993
3980	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	3399 exc.
	<b>~</b>	33992, 33993
3990	Not specified manufacturing industries	Part of 31, 32, 33
	Wholesale Trade Durable Goods Wholesale	
4070	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies, merchant wholesalers	4231
4080	Furniture and home furnishing, merchant wholesalers	4232
4090	Lumber and other construction materials, merchant wholesalers	4233
4170	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies, merchant wholesalers	4234
4180	Metals and minerals, except petroleum, merchant wholesalers	4235
4195	Electrical goods, merchant wholesalers	4236
4265	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers	4237
4270	Machinery, equipment, and supplies, merchant wholesalers	4238
4280	Recyclable material, merchant wholesalers	42393
4290	Miscellaneous durable goods, merchant wholesalers	4239 exc.
		42393
	Nondurable Goods Wholesale	
4370	Paper and paper products, merchant wholesalers	4241
4380	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products, merchant wholesalers	4242, 4246
4390	Apparel, fabrics, and notions, merchant wholesalers	4243
4470	Groceries and related products, merchant wholesalers	4244
4480	Farm product raw materials, merchant wholesalers	4245
4490	Petroleum and petroleum products, merchant wholesalers	4247
4560	Alcoholic beverages, merchant wholesalers	4248
4570	Farm supplies, merchant wholesalers	42491
4580	Miscellaneous nondurable goods, merchant wholesalers	4249 exc.
		42491
4585	Wholesale electronic markets, agents and brokers	4251
4590	Not specified wholesale trade	Part of 42

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
	Retail Trade	
4670	Automobile dealers	4411
4680	Other motor vehicle dealers	4412
4690	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	4413
4770	Furniture and home furnishings stores	442
4780	Household appliance stores	443111
4795	Radio, TV, and computer stores	443112,
	•	44312
4870	Building material and supplies dealers	4441 exc.
		44413
4880	Hardware stores	44413
4890	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	4442
4970	Grocery stores	4451
4980	Specialty food stores	4452
4990	Beer, wine, and liquor stores	4453
5070	Pharmacies and drug stores	4461
5080	Health and personal care, except drug, stores	446 exc.
		44611
5090	Gasoline stations	447
5170	Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores	448 exc.
		44821, 4483
5180	Shoe stores	44821
5190	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores	4483
5275	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	44313, 45111,
		45112
5280	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores	45113
5295	Music stores	45114, 45122
5370	Book stores and news dealers	45121
5380	Department stores and discount stores	45211
5390	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	4529
5470	Retail florists	4531
5480	Office supplies and stationery stores	45321
5490	Used merchandise stores	4533
5570	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	45322
5580	Miscellaneous retail stores	4539
5590	Electronic shopping	454111
5591	Electronic auctions	454112
5592	Mail order houses	454113
5670	Vending machine operators	4542
5680	Fuel dealers	45431
5690	Other direct selling establishments	45439
5790	Not specified retail trade	Part of 44, 45

9-5

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
	Transportation and Warehousing	
6070	Air transportation	481
6080	Rail transportation	482
6090	Water transportation	483
6170	Truck transportation	484
6180	Bus service and urban transit	4851, 4852,
		4854, 4855,
c100	m ' 11' ' '	4859
6190	Taxi and limousine service	4853
6270	Pipeline transportation	486
6280	Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487 488
6290 6370	Services incidental to transportation Postal Service	408 491
6380		491
6390	Couriers and messengers Worshousing and storage	492
0390	Warehousing and storage	493
	Information	
6470	Newspaper publishers	51111
6480	Publishing, except newspapers and software	5111 exc.
		51111
6490	Software publishing	5112
6570	Motion pictures and video industries	5121
6590	Sound recording industries	5122
6670	Radio and television broadcasting and cable	515
6672	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	51913
6680	Wired telecommunications carriers	5171
6690	Other telecommunications services	517 exc.
6605		5171
6695	Data processing, hosting, and related services	518
6770	Libraries and archives	51912
6780	Other information services	5191 exc.
		51912, 51913
Finance	, Insurance, Real Estate, and Rental and Leasing Finance and Insurance	
6870	Banking and related activities	521, 52211,
		52219
6880	Savings institutions, including credit unions	52212, 52213
6890	Non-depository credit and related activities	5222, 5223
6970	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	523, 525
6990	Insurance carriers and related activities	524

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	
7070 7080 7170 7180 7190	Real estate Automotive equipment rental and leasing Video tape and disk rental Other consumer goods rental  Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	531 5321 53223 53221, 53222, 53229, 5323 5324, 533
Profess	ional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, and Waste manager Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	nent services
7270 7280 7290 7370 7380 7390 7460 7470 7480 7490	Legal services Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services Architectural, engineering, and related services Specialized design services Computer systems design and related services Management, scientific, and technical consulting services Scientific research and development services Advertising and related services Veterinary services Other professional, scientific, and technical services	5411 5412 5413 5414 5415 5416 5417 5418 54194 5419 exc. 54194
	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Ser	vices
7570	Management of companies and enterprises  Management of companies and enterprises	551
	Administrative and support and waste management services	
7580 7590 7670 7680 7690	Employment services Business support services Travel arrangements and reservation services Investigation and security services Services to buildings and dwellings  (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction) Landscaping services Other administrative and other support services	5613 5614 5615 5616 5617 exc. 56173 7770 56173
7790	Other administrative and other support services  Waste management and remediation services	5611, 5612, 5619 562

#### Educational, Health and Social Services

#### **Educational Services**

7860	Elementary and secondary schools	6111
7870	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	6112, 6113
7880	Business, technical, and trade schools and training	6114, 6115
7890	Other schools, instruction, and educational services	6116, 6117
	Health Care and Social Assistance	
7970	Offices of physicians	6211
7980	Offices of dentists	6212
7990	Offices of chiropractors	62131
8070	Offices of optometrists	62132
8080	Offices of other health practitioners	6213 exc.
	•	62131, 62132
0000	One that is not a source of the contract of	(214

# 8090Outpatient care centers62148170Home health care services62168180Other health care services6215, 6219

8190Hospitals6228270Nursing care facilities6231

8290 Residential care facilities, without nursing
6232, 6233,
6239
8370 Individual and family services
6241
8380 Community food and housing, and emergency services
6242

Vocational rehabilitation services
 Child day care services
 6243
 6244

#### Arts, Entertainment, Recreation, Accommodation, and Food Services

#### Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation

8560	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	711
8570	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	712
8580	Bowling centers	71395
8590	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	713 exc.
		71395

#### **Accommodation and Food Service**

8660	Traveler accommodation	7211
8670	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	7212, 7213
8680	Restaurants and other food services	722 exc. 7224
8690	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	7224

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
	Other Services (Except Public Administration)	
8770	Automotive repair and maintenance	8111 exc. 811192
8780	Car washes	811192
8790	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	8112
8870	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	8113
8880	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance and	
	footwear and leather goods repair	8114
8970	Barber shops	812111
8980	Beauty salons	812112
8990	Nail salons and other personal care services	812113,
		81219
9070	Dry cleaning and laundry services	8123
9080	Funeral homes, cemeteries, and crematories	8122
9090	Other personal services	8129
9160	Religious organizations	8131
9170	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grant making and giving services	8132, 8133,
		8134
9180	Labor unions	81393
9190	Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	8139 exc.
0200	D' . 1 111	81393
9290	Private households	814
	Public Administration	
9370	Executive offices and legislative bodies	92111, 92112, 92114, pt. 92115
9380	Public finance activities	92113
9390	Other general government and support	92119
9470	Justice, public order, and safety activities	922, pt. 92115
9480	Administration of human resource programs	923
9490	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	924, 925
9570	Administration of economic programs and space research	926, 927
9590	National security and international affairs	925
	Armed Forces	
9890	Armed Forces	9281

9-9

# Detailed Industry Recodes (01-52)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 in positions 472-475 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-DTIND and are located in positions 209-210.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
1	Agriculture	0170 - 0180, 0290
2	Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping	0190 - 0280
3	Mining	0370 - 0490
4	Construction	0770
5	Nonmetallic mineral products	2470 - 2590
6	Primary metals and fabricated metal products	2670 - 2990
7	Machinery manufacturing	3070 - 3290
8	Computer and electronic products	3365 - 3390
9	Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	3470, 3490
10	Transportation equipment manufacturing	3570 - 3690
11	Wood products	3770 - 3875
12	Furniture and fixtures manufacturing	3895
13	Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	3960 - 3990
14	Food manufacturing	1070 - 1290
15	Beverage and tobacco products	1370, 1390
16	Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing	1470 - 1790
17	Paper and printing	1870 - 1990
18	Petroleum and coal products	2070, 2090
19	Chemical manufacturing	2170 - 2290
20	Plastics and rubber products	2370 - 2390
21	Wholesale trade	4070 - 4590
22	Retail trade	4670 - 5790
23	Transportation and warehousing	6070 - 6390
24	Utilities	0570 - 0690
25	Publishing industries (except internet)	6470 - 6490
26	Motion picture and sound recording industries	6570, 6590
27	Broadcasting (except internet)	6670
28	Internet publishing and broadcasting	6675
29	Telecommunications	6680, 6690
30	Internet service providers and data processing services	6692, 6695
31	Other information services	6770, 6780
32	Finance	6870 - 6970
33	Insurance	6990
34	Real estate	7070
35	Rental and leasing services	7080 - 7190
36	Professional and technical services	7270 - 7490
37	Management of companies and enterprises	7570
38	Administrative and support services	7580 - 7780
39	Waste management and remediation services	7790
40	Educational services	7860 - 7890
41	Hospitals	8190
42	Health care services, except hospitals	7970 - 8180

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
43	Social assistance	8370 - 8470
44	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	8560 - 8590
45	Accommodation	8660, 8670
46	Food services and drinking places	8680, 8690
47	Repair and maintenance	8770 - 8890
48	Personal and laundry services	8970 - 9090
49	Membership associations and organizations	9160 - 9190
50	Private households	9290
51	Public administration	9370 - 9590
52	Armed forces	9890

# Major Industry Recodes (01-14)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJIND1 and PRMJIND2 located in positions 482-485 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-MJIND and are located in positions 207-208.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
1	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0170-0290
2	Mining	0370-0490
3	Construction	0770
4	Manufacturing	1070-3990
5	Wholesale and retail trade	4070-5790
6	Transportation and utilities	6070-6390, 0570-
7	Information	6470-6780
8	Financial activities	6870-7190
9	Professional and business services	7270-7790
10	Educational and health services	7860-8470
11	Leisure and hospitality	8560-8690
12	Other services	8770-9290
13	Public administration	9370-9590
14	Armed Forces	9890

### **APPENDIX 10**

#### OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION

### (Beginning May 2012)

These categories are aggregated into 23 detailed groups and 11 major groups (see pages 10-13 and 10-14). The codes in the right hand column are the 2010 SOC equivalent.

These codes correspond to items PEIO1OCD and PEIO2OCD in positions 860-863 and 868-871 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months. In **ASEC**, these codes correspond to items PEIOOCC and OCCUP located in positions 172-172 and 296-299 of the Persons Record. These codes are also applicable for any other CPS supplements that collect occupation data.

2010

2010

DESCRIPTION	SOC CODE
<b>Management Occupations</b>	
Chief executives	11-1011
General and operations managers	11-1021
	11-2011
	11-2020
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11-2031
Administrative services managers	11-3011
Computer and information systems managers	11-3021
Financial managers	11-3031
Compensation and benefits managers	11-3111
Human resources managers	11-3121
Training and development managers	11-3131
1	11-3051
e e	11-3061
	11-3071
Farmers, ranchers, and other agricultural managers	11-9013
Construction managers	11-9021
Education administrators	11-9030
Engineering managers	11-9041
<u> </u>	11-9051
	11-9071
	11-9081
	11-9111
Natural sciences managers	11-9121
Property, real estate, and community association managers	11-9141
Social and community service managers	11-9151
Emergency management directors	11-9161
	Management Occupations  Chief executives General and operations managers Advertising and promotions managers Marketing and sales managers Public relations managers Administrative services managers Computer and information systems managers Financial managers Compensation and benefits managers Human resources managers Training and development managers Industrial production managers Purchasing managers Transportation, storage, and distribution managers Farmers, ranchers, and other agricultural managers Construction managers Education administrators Engineering managers Food service managers Gaming managers Medical and health services managers Natural sciences managers Property, real estate, and community association managers Social and community service managers

Business and Financial Operations Occupations	2010 CENSUS CODE DES	SCRIPTION	2010 SOC CODE
Display	0430	Managers, all other	11-XXXX
0500         Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes         13-1021           0510         Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products         13-1022           0520         Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products         13-1022           0530         Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products         13-1030           0540         Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators         13-1030           0555         Compliance officers         13-1041           0600         Cost estimators         13-1051           0630         Human resource workers         13-1070           0640         Compensation, benefits, and job analysis specialists         13-1141           0650         Training and development specialists         13-1111           0710         Logisticians         13-1081           0710         Management analysts         13-1111           0725         Meeting, convention, and event planners         13-1121           0726         Fundraisers         13-1131           0735         Market research analysts and marketing specialists         13-113           0740         Business operations specialists, all other         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-201<		<b>Business and Financial Operations Occupations</b>	
0510         Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products         13-1021           0520         Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products         13-1022           0530         Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products         13-1030           0540         Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators         13-1041           0600         Cost estimators         13-1051           0630         Human resource workers         13-1051           0630         Human resource workers         13-1141           0650         Training and development specialists         13-1141           0700         Logisticians         13-1151           0710         Management analysts         13-1111           0725         Medeting, convention, and event planners         13-1131           0725         Medeting, convention, and event planners         13-1131           0735         Market research analysts and marketing specialists         13-1161           0740         Business operations specialists, all other         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2011           0820         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0830         Credit analysts         13-2052           0850 <th></th> <th>Business Operations Specialists</th> <th></th>		Business Operations Specialists	
0520         Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products         13-1022           0530         Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products         13-1030           0565         Compliance officers         13-1041           0600         Cost estimators         13-1051           0630         Human resource workers         13-1070           0640         Compensation, benefits, and job analysis specialists         13-1151           0700         Logisticians         13-1151           0700         Logisticians         13-1191           0710         Management analysts         13-1111           0712         Mecting, convention, and event planners         13-1121           0726         Fundraisers         13-1131           0735         Market research analysts and marketing specialists         13-1199           Financial Specialists           0800         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2031           0830         Credit analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial specialists         13-2052           0850         Personal financial advisors			13-1011
0530         Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products         13-1030           0540         Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators         13-1030           0565         Compilance officers         13-1041           0600         Cost estimators         13-1070           0640         Compensation, benefits, and job analysis specialists         13-1141           0650         Training and development specialists         13-1141           0710         Management analysts         13-1181           0710         Meeting, convention, and event planners         13-1111           0725         Meeting, convention, and event planners         13-1121           0726         Fundraisers         13-1131           0735         Market research analysts and marketing specialists         13-1161           0740         Business operations specialists, all other         13-201           0800         Accountants and auditors         13-201           0800         Accountants and suditors         13-201           0820         Accountants and auditors         13-201           0820         Accountants and auditors         13-202           0820         Budget analysts         13-203           0830         Credit analysts			
0540         Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators         13-1031           0565         Compliance officers         13-1041           0630         Human resource workers         13-1070           0640         Compensation, benefits, and job analysis specialists         13-1141           0650         Training and development specialists         13-1151           0700         Logisticians         13-1081           0710         Management analysts         13-1111           0725         Meeting, convention, and event planners         13-1121           0726         Fundraisers         13-1131           0735         Market research analysts and marketing specialists         13-1161           0740         Business operations specialists, all other         13-2011           Financial Specialists           0800         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2051           0840         Financial analysts         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2051           0850         Perso			
0565         Compliance officers         13-1041           0600         Cost estimators         13-1051           0630         Human resource workers         13-1070           0640         Compensation, benefits, and job analysis specialists         13-1141           0650         Training and development specialists         13-1151           0710         Logisticians         13-1081           0710         Meanagement analysts         13-1111           0725         Meeting, convention, and event planners         13-1121           0726         Fundraisers         13-1131           0735         Market research analysts and marketing specialists         13-1161           0740         Business operations specialists, all other         13-211           0810         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2011           0820         Budget analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2053           0950         Financial exam			
0600         Cost estimators         13-1051           0630         Human resource workers         13-1070           0640         Compensation, benefits, and job analysis specialists         13-1141           0650         Training and development specialists         13-1181           0700         Logisticians         13-1081           0710         Management analysts         13-1111           0725         Meeting, convention, and event planners         13-1121           0726         Fundraisers         13-1161           0740         Business operations specialists all other         13-1161           0740         Business operations specialists, all other         13-2011           0810         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2051           0840         Financial analysts         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2051           0950         Financia			
0630         Human resource workers         13-1070           0640         Compensation, benefits, and job analysis specialists         13-1141           0650         Training and development specialists         13-1151           0700         Logisticians         13-1081           0710         Management analysts         13-1111           0725         Meeting, convention, and event planners         13-1121           0726         Fundraisers         13-1131           0735         Market research analysts and marketing specialists         13-1161           0740         Business operations specialists, all other         13-1199           Financial Specialists           0800         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2021           0830         Credit analysts         13-2031           0840         Financial analysts         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2051           0850         Personal financial averaminers         13-2051           0910         Loan counselors and offic			
0640         Compensation, benefits, and job analysis specialists         13-1141           0650         Training and development specialists         13-1151           0700         Logisticians         13-1081           0710         Management analysts         13-1111           0725         Meeting, convention, and event planners         13-1121           0726         Fundraisers         13-1161           0735         Market research analysts and marketing specialists         13-1161           0740         Business operations specialists, all other         13-1199           Financial Specialists           0800         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2031           0830         Credit analysts         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2061           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2081           0940         Tax prepares         13-20		Cost estimators	
0650         Training and development specialists         13-1151           0700         Logisticians         13-1081           0710         Management analysts         13-1111           0725         Meeting, convention, and event planners         13-1121           0726         Fundraisers         13-1131           0735         Market research analysts and marketing specialists         13-1161           0740         Business operations specialists, all other         13-1019           Financial Specialists           0800         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2031           0830         Credit analysts         13-2031           0840         Financial analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2061           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2079           0930         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2081 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
0700         Logisticians         13-1081           0710         Management analysts         13-1111           0725         Meeting, convention, and event planners         13-1121           0726         Fundraisers         13-1131           0735         Market research analysts and marketing specialists         13-1161           0740         Business operations specialists, all other         13-1199           Financial Specialists           0800         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2031           0830         Credit analysts         13-2031           0840         Financial analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2051           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2051           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2061           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2070           0930         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2082 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
0710         Management analysts         13-1111           0725         Meeting, convention, and event planners         13-1121           0726         Fundraisers         13-1131           0735         Market research analysts and marketing specialists         13-1161           0740         Business operations specialists, all other         13-2119           Financial Specialists           0800         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2031           0830         Credit analysts         13-2031           0840         Financial analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2052           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2052           0900         Financial examiners         13-2052           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2081           0940         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2081           0940         Tax prepares         13-2081 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
0725         Meeting, convention, and event planners         13-1121           0726         Fundraisers         13-1131           0735         Market research analysts and marketing specialists         13-1161           0740         Business operations specialists, all other         13-1199           Financial Specialists           0800         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2031           0830         Credit analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2052           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2061           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2070           0930         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2081           0940         Tax prepares         13-2081           0950         Financial specialists, all other         15-1111			
0726         Fundraisers         13-1131           0735         Market research analysts and marketing specialists         13-1161           0740         Business operations specialists, all other         13-1199           Financial Specialists           0800         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2031           0830         Credit analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2061           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2070           0930         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2081           0940         Tax prepares         13-2082           0950         Financial specialists, all other         13-2082           0950         Financial specialists analysts         15-1111           1005         Computer and Mathematical Occupations         <			
0735       Market research analysts and marketing specialists       13-1161         0740       Business operations specialists, all other       13-1199         Financial Specialists         0800       Accountants and auditors       13-2011         0810       Appraisers and assessors of real estate       13-2021         0820       Budget analysts       13-2031         0830       Credit analysts       13-2041         0840       Financial analysts       13-2051         0850       Personal financial advisors       13-2052         0860       Insurance underwriters       13-2052         0860       Insurance underwriters       13-2061         0910       Loan counselors and officers       13-2061         0910       Loan counselors and officers       13-2081         0940       Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents       13-2081         0940       Tax prepares       13-2082         0950       Financial specialists, all other       13-2082         Computer and Mathematical Occupations         1005       Computer programmers       15-1121         1007       Information security analysts       15-1122         1010       Computer programmers       1			
International Specialists, all other         13-1199           Financial Specialists           0800         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2031           0830         Credit analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2061           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2070           0930         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2081           0940         Tax prepares         13-2081           0950         Financial specialists, all other         13-2082           0950         Financial specialists, all other         15-1111           1006         Computer and Mathematical Occupations         15-1121           1007         Information security analysts         15-1122           1010         Computer programmers         15-1131			
Financial Specialists           0800         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2031           0830         Credit analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2052           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2053           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2070           0930         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2081           0940         Tax prepares         13-2081           0950         Financial specialists, all other         13-2099           Computer and Mathematical Occupations           1005         Computer systems analysts         15-1111           1006         Computer systems analysts         15-1121           1007         Information security analysts         15-1121           1010         Computer programmers         15-1131           1020         Software developers, applications and systems software         15-1134		• • • •	
0800         Accountants and auditors         13-2011           0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2031           0830         Credit analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2061           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2070           0930         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2081           0940         Tax prepares         13-2082           0950         Financial specialists, all other         13-2082           Computer and Mathematical Occupations           Computer wighter analysts         15-1111           1005         Computer systems analysts         15-1121           1007         Information security analysts         15-1122           1010         Computer programmers         15-1131           1020         Software developers, applications and systems software         15-1134 <td>0740</td> <td>Business operations specialists, all other</td> <td>13-1199</td>	0740	Business operations specialists, all other	13-1199
0810         Appraisers and assessors of real estate         13-2021           0820         Budget analysts         13-2031           0830         Credit analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2061           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2070           0930         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2081           0940         Tax prepares         13-2082           0950         Financial specialists, all other         13-2099           Computer and Mathematical Occupations           1005         Computer and information research scientists         15-111           1006         Computer systems analysts         15-1121           1007         Information security analysts         15-1122           1010         Computer programmers         15-1131           1020         Software developers, applications and systems software         15-1134           1050         Computer support specialists         15-113           1060         Datab		Financial Specialists	
0820       Budget analysts       13-2031         0830       Credit analysts       13-2041         0840       Financial analysts       13-2051         0850       Personal financial advisors       13-2052         0860       Insurance underwriters       13-2053         0900       Financial examiners       13-2061         0910       Loan counselors and officers       13-2070         0930       Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents       13-2081         0940       Tax prepares       13-2082         0950       Financial specialists, all other       13-2099         Computer and Mathematical Occupations         1005       Computer and information research scientists       15-1111         1006       Computer systems analysts       15-1121         1007       Information security analysts       15-1122         1010       Computer programmers       15-1131         1020       Software developers, applications and systems software       15-1134         1050       Computer support specialists       15-1134         1050       Computer support specialists       15-1141         106       Database administrators       15-1141         105       Network and c	0800	Accountants and auditors	13-2011
0820         Budget analysts         13-2031           0830         Credit analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2061           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2070           0930         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2081           0940         Tax prepares         13-2082           0950         Financial specialists, all other         13-2099           Computer and Mathematical Occupations           1005         Computer and information research scientists         15-1111           1006         Computer systems analysts         15-1121           1007         Information security analysts         15-1122           1010         Computer programmers         15-1131           1020         Software developers, applications and systems software         15-1134           1050         Computer support specialists         15-1134           1050         Computer support specialists         15-1141           106         Database administrators <td>0810</td> <td>Appraisers and assessors of real estate</td> <td>13-2021</td>	0810	Appraisers and assessors of real estate	13-2021
0830         Credit analysts         13-2041           0840         Financial analysts         13-2051           0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2061           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2070           0930         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2081           0940         Tax prepares         13-2082           0950         Financial specialists, all other         13-2099           Computer and Mathematical Occupations           1005         Computer systems analysts         15-1111           1006         Computer systems analysts         15-1121           1007         Information security analysts         15-1122           1010         Computer programmers         15-1131           1020         Software developers, applications and systems software         15-113X           1030         Web developers         15-1134           1050         Computer support specialists         15-1141           105         Computer support specialists         15-1141           106         Database administrators         15-1142	0820		13-2031
0850         Personal financial advisors         13-2052           0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2061           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2070           0930         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2081           0940         Tax prepares         13-2082           0950         Financial specialists, all other         13-2099           Computer and Mathematical Occupations           1005         Computer and information research scientists         15-1111           1006         Computer systems analysts         15-1121           1007         Information security analysts         15-1122           1010         Computer programmers         15-1131           1020         Software developers, applications and systems software         15-113X           1030         Web developers         15-1134           1050         Computer support specialists         15-1134           1050         Database administrators         15-1141           1105         Network and computer systems administrators         15-1142           1106         Computer network architects         15-1143	0830		13-2041
0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2061           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2070           0930         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2081           0940         Tax prepares         13-2082           0950         Financial specialists, all other         13-2099           Computer and Mathematical Occupations           1005         Computer and information research scientists         15-1111           1006         Computer systems analysts         15-1121           1007         Information security analysts         15-1122           1010         Computer programmers         15-1131           1020         Software developers, applications and systems software         15-113X           1030         Web developers         15-1134           1050         Computer support specialists         15-1141           1060         Database administrators         15-1141           1105         Network and computer systems administrators         15-1142           1106         Computer network architects         15-1143	0840	Financial analysts	13-2051
0860         Insurance underwriters         13-2053           0900         Financial examiners         13-2061           0910         Loan counselors and officers         13-2070           0930         Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents         13-2081           0940         Tax prepares         13-2082           0950         Financial specialists, all other         13-2099           Computer and Mathematical Occupations           1005         Computer and information research scientists         15-1111           1006         Computer systems analysts         15-1121           1007         Information security analysts         15-1121           1010         Computer programmers         15-1131           1020         Software developers, applications and systems software         15-113X           1030         Web developers         15-1134           1050         Computer support specialists         15-1140           1060         Database administrators         15-1141           1105         Network and computer systems administrators         15-1142           1106         Computer network architects         15-1143	0850	·	13-2052
0910       Loan counselors and officers       13-2070         0930       Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents       13-2081         0940       Tax prepares       13-2082         0950       Financial specialists, all other       13-2099         Computer and Mathematical Occupations         1005       Computer and information research scientists       15-1111         1006       Computer systems analysts       15-1121         1007       Information security analysts       15-1122         1010       Computer programmers       15-1131         1020       Software developers, applications and systems software       15-113X         1030       Web developers       15-1134         1050       Computer support specialists       15-1140         1060       Database administrators       15-1141         1105       Network and computer systems administrators       15-1142         1106       Computer network architects       15-1143	0860	Insurance underwriters	13-2053
0930Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents13-20810940Tax prepares13-20820950Financial specialists, all other13-2099Computer and Mathematical Occupations1005Computer and information research scientists15-11111006Computer systems analysts15-11211007Information security analysts15-11221010Computer programmers15-11311020Software developers, applications and systems software15-113X1030Web developers15-11341050Computer support specialists15-11501060Database administrators15-11411105Network and computer systems administrators15-11421106Computer network architects15-1143	0900	Financial examiners	13-2061
0940       Tax prepares       13-2082         0950       Financial specialists, all other       13-2099         Computer and Mathematical Occupations         1005       Computer and information research scientists       15-1111         1006       Computer systems analysts       15-1121         1007       Information security analysts       15-1122         1010       Computer programmers       15-1131         1020       Software developers, applications and systems software       15-113X         1030       Web developers       15-1134         1050       Computer support specialists       15-1150         1060       Database administrators       15-1141         1105       Network and computer systems administrators       15-1142         1106       Computer network architects       15-1143	0910	Loan counselors and officers	13-2070
0940       Tax prepares       13-2082         0950       Financial specialists, all other       13-2099         Computer and Mathematical Occupations         1005       Computer and information research scientists       15-1111         1006       Computer systems analysts       15-1121         1007       Information security analysts       15-1122         1010       Computer programmers       15-1131         1020       Software developers, applications and systems software       15-113X         1030       Web developers       15-1134         1050       Computer support specialists       15-1150         1060       Database administrators       15-1141         1105       Network and computer systems administrators       15-1142         1106       Computer network architects       15-1143	0930	Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents	13-2081
Computer and Mathematical Occupations  1005 Computer and information research scientists 15-1111 1006 Computer systems analysts 15-1121 1007 Information security analysts 15-1122 1010 Computer programmers 15-1131 1020 Software developers, applications and systems software 1030 Web developers 105-1134 1050 Computer support specialists 1060 Database administrators 11060 Database administrators 11060 Computer network architects 11060 Computer network architects	0940	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13-2082
1005 Computer and information research scientists 15-1111 1006 Computer systems analysts 15-1121 1007 Information security analysts 15-1122 1010 Computer programmers 15-1131 1020 Software developers, applications and systems software 1030 Web developers 105-1134 1050 Computer support specialists 1050 Computer support specialists 1060 Database administrators 107-1141 1105 Network and computer systems administrators 115-1142 1106 Computer network architects 115-1143	0950	Financial specialists, all other	13-2099
1006Computer systems analysts15-11211007Information security analysts15-11221010Computer programmers15-11311020Software developers, applications and systems software15-113X1030Web developers15-11341050Computer support specialists15-11501060Database administrators15-11411105Network and computer systems administrators15-11421106Computer network architects15-1143		Computer and Mathematical Occupations	
1006Computer systems analysts15-11211007Information security analysts15-11221010Computer programmers15-11311020Software developers, applications and systems software15-113X1030Web developers15-11341050Computer support specialists15-11501060Database administrators15-11411105Network and computer systems administrators15-11421106Computer network architects15-1143	1005	Computer and information research scientists	15-1111
1007Information security analysts15-11221010Computer programmers15-11311020Software developers, applications and systems software15-113X1030Web developers15-11341050Computer support specialists15-11501060Database administrators15-11411105Network and computer systems administrators15-11421106Computer network architects15-1143		*	
1010Computer programmers15-11311020Software developers, applications and systems software15-113X1030Web developers15-11341050Computer support specialists15-11501060Database administrators15-11411105Network and computer systems administrators15-11421106Computer network architects15-1143			
1020Software developers, applications and systems software15-113X1030Web developers15-11341050Computer support specialists15-11501060Database administrators15-11411105Network and computer systems administrators15-11421106Computer network architects15-1143		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1030Web developers15-11341050Computer support specialists15-11501060Database administrators15-11411105Network and computer systems administrators15-11421106Computer network architects15-1143			
1050Computer support specialists15-11501060Database administrators15-11411105Network and computer systems administrators15-11421106Computer network architects15-1143			
1060Database administrators15-11411105Network and computer systems administrators15-11421106Computer network architects15-1143		•	
1105Network and computer systems administrators15-11421106Computer network architects15-1143			
1106 Computer network architects 15-1143			
•			
		10-2	10 11 10

1107 1200 1220 1240	Computer occupations, all other Actuaries Operations research analysts Mathematicians, statisticians and miscellaneous mathematical science occupations	15-1199 15-2011 15-20XX
1240	Mathematicians, statisticians and infocutaneous mathematical science occupations	
	Architecture and Engineering Occupations	
1300	Architects, except naval	17-1010
1310	Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists	17-1020
1320	Aerospace engineers	17-2011
1340	Agricultural and biomedical engineers	17-20XX
1350	Chemical engineers	17-2041
1360	Civil engineers	17-2051
1400	Computer hardware engineers	17-2061
1410	Electrical and electronic engineers	17-2070
1420	Environmental engineers	17-2081
1430	Industrial engineers, including health and safety	17-2110
1440	Marine engineers and naval architects	17-2121
1450	Materials engineers	17-2131
1460	Mechanical engineers	17-2141
1500	Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers	17-2151
1510	Nuclear engineers	17-2161
1520	Petroleum engineers	17-2171
1530	Engineers, all other	17-2199
1540	Drafters	17-3010
1550	Engineering technicians, except drafters	17-3020
1560	Surveying and mapping technicians	17-3031
	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations	
1600	Agricultural and food scientists	19-1010
1610	Biological scientists	19-1020
1640	Conservation scientists and foresters	19-1030
1650	Medical scientists and life scientists, all other	19-10XX
1700	Astronomers and physicists	19-2010
1710	Atmospheric and space scientists	19-2021
1720	Chemists and materials scientists	19-2030
1740	Environmental scientists and geoscientists	19-2040
1760	Physical scientists, all other	19-2099
1800	Economists	19-3011
1820	Psychologists	19-3030
1840	Urban and regional planners	19-3051
1860	Miscellaneous social scientists, including survey researchers and sociologists	19-30XX
1900	Agricultural and food science technicians	19-4011
1910	Biological technicians	19-4021
1920	Chemical technicians	19-4031
1930	Geological and petroleum technicians	19-4041
1965	Miscellaneous life, physical, and social science technicians	

### **Community and Social Services Occupations**

2000	Counselors	21-1010
2010	Social workers	21-1020
2015	Probation officers and correctional treatment specialists	21-1092
2016	Social and human service assistants	21-1093
2025	Miscellaneous community and social service specialists,	
	including health educators and community health workers	21-109X
2040	Clergy	21-2011
2050	Directors, religious activities and education	21-2021
2060	Religious workers, all other	21-2099
	Legal Occupations	
2100	Lawyers, Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers	23-1011
		23-1020
2105	Judicial law clerks	23-1012
2145	Paralegals and legal assistants	23-2011
2160	Miscellaneous legal support workers	23-2090
	<b>Education, Training, and Library Occupations</b>	
2200	Postsecondary teachers	25-1000
2300	Preschool and kindergarten teachers	25-2010
2310	Elementary and middle school teachers	25-2020
2320	Secondary school teachers	25-2050
2330	Special education teachers	25-2040
2340	Other teachers and instructors	25-3000
2400	Archivists, curators, and museum technicians	25-4010
2430	Librarians	25-4021
2440	Library technicians	25-4031
2540	Teacher assistants	25-9041
2550	Other education, training, and library workers	25-90XX
	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations	
2600	Artists and related workers	27-1010
2630	Designers	27-1020
2700	Actors	27-2011
2710	Producers and directors	27-2012
2720	Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers	27-2020
2740	Dancers and choreographers	27-2030
2750	Musicians, singers, and related workers	27-2040
2760	Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other	27-2099
2800	Announcers	27-3010
2810	News analysts, reporters and correspondents	27-3020
2825	Public relations specialists	27-3031
2830	Editors	27-3041
2840	Technical writers	27-3042
2850	Writers and authors	27-3043
	10.4	

2860	Miscellaneous media and communication workers	27-3090
2900	Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators, and media and	
	communication equipment workers, all other	27-40XX
2910	Photographers	27-4021
2920	Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors	27-4030
	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations	
3000	Chiropractors	29-1011
3010	Dentists	29-1020
3030	Dietitians and nutritionists	29-1031
3040	Optometrists	29-1041
3050	Pharmacists	29-1051
3060	Physicians and surgeons	29-1060
3110	Physician assistants	29-1071
3140	Audiologists	29-1181
3150	Occupational therapists	29-1122
3160	Physical therapists	29-1123
3200	Radiation therapists	29-1124
3210	Recreational therapists	29-1125
3220	Respiratory therapists	29-1126
3230	Speech-language pathologists	29-1127
3245	Exercise physiologists and therapists, all other	29-112X
3250	Veterinarians	29-1131
3255	Registered nurses	29-1141
3256	Nurse anesthetists	29-1151
3258	Nurse midwives and nurse practitioners	29-11XX
3260	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other	29-1199
3300	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	29-2010
3310	Dental hygienists	29-2021
3320	Diagnostic related technologists and technicians	29-2030
3400	Emergency medical technicians and paramedics	29-2041
3420	Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians	29-2050
3500	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses	29-2061
3510	Medical records and health information technicians	29-2071
3520	Opticians, dispensing	29-2081
3535	Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians	29-2090
3540	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations, including podiatrists	29-XXXX
	Healthcare Support Occupations	
3600	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides	31-1010
3610	Occupational therapist assistants and aides	31-2010
3620	Physical therapist assistants and aides	31-2020
3630	Massage therapists	31-9011
3640	Dental assistants	31-9091
3645	Medical assistants	31-9092
3646	Medical transcriptionists	31-9094
3647	Pharmacy aides	31-9095
3648	Veterinary assistants and laboratory animal caretakers	31-9096
3649	Phlebotomists	31-9097

2010
CENSUS
CODE DESCRIPTION
CODE

3655	Miscellaneous healthcare support occupations, including medical equipment preparers	31-909X
	Protective Service Occupations	
3700	First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers	33-1011
3710	First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives	33-1012
3720	First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers	33-1021
3730	Supervisors, protective service workers, all other	33-1099
3740	Fire fighters	33-2011
3750	Fire inspectors	33-2020
3800	Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers	33-3010
3820	Detectives and criminal investigators	33-3021
3840	Miscellaneous law enforcement workers	33-30XX
3850	Police officers	33-3050
3900	Animal control workers	33-9011
3910	Private detectives and investigators	33-9021
3930	Security guards and gaming surveillance officers	33-9030
3940	Crossing guards	33-9091
3945	Transportation security screeners	33-9093
3955	Lifeguards and other recreational and all other protective service workers	33-909X
	Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations	
4000	Chefs and head cooks	35-1011
4010	First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers	35-1012
4020	Cooks	35-2010
4030	Food preparation workers	35-2021
4040	Bartenders	35-3011
4050	Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food	35-3021
4060	Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop	35-3022
4110	Waiters and waitresses	35-3031
4120	Food servers, nonrestaurant	35-3041
4130	Food preparation and serving related workers, all other including dining room and	
	cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers	35-9011
4140	Dishwashers	35-9021
4150	Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop	35-9031
	<b>Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations</b>	
4200	First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers	37-1011
4210	First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping	27 1012
4220	workers	37-1012
4220	Janitors and building cleaners	31-201X
4230	Maids and housekeeping cleaners	37-2012
4240	Pest control workers	37-2021
4250	Grounds maintenance workers	37-3010

### **Personal Care and Service Occupations**

4300	First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers	39-1010
4320	First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers	39-1021
4340	Animal trainers	39-2011
4350	Nonfarm animal caretakers	39-2021
4400	Gaming services workers	39-3010
4410	Motion picture projectionists	39-3021
4420	Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers	39-3031
4430	Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers	39-3090
4460	Embalmers and funeral attendants	39-40XX
4465	Morticians, undertakers, and funeral directors	39-4031
4500	Barbers	39-5011
4510	Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists	39-5012
4520	Miscellaneous personal appearance workers	39-5090
4530	Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges	39-6010
4540	Tour and travel guides	39-7010
4600	Child care workers	39-9011
4610	Personal and home care aides	39-9021
4620	Recreation and fitness workers	39-9030
4640	Residential advisors	39-9041
4650	Personal care and service workers, all other	39-9099
	Sales and Related Occupations	
4700	First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers	41-1011
4710	First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers	41-1012
4720	Cashiers	41-2010
4740	Counter and rental clerks	41-2021
4750	Parts salespersons	41-2022
4760	Retail salespersons	41-2031
4800	Advertising sales agents	41-3011
4810	Insurance sales agents	41-3021
4820	Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents	41-3031
4830	Travel agents	41-3041
4840	Sales representatives, services, all other	41-3099
4850	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing	41-4010
4900	Models, demonstrators, and product promoters	41-9010
4920	Real estate brokers and sales agents	41-9020
4930	Sales engineers	41-9031
4940	Telemarketers	41-9041
4950	Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers	41-9091
4965	Sales and related workers, all other	41-9099
	Office and Administrative Support Occupations	
5000	First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers	43-1011
5010	Switchboard operators, including answering service	43-2011
5020	Telephone operators	43-2021
5030	Communications equipment operators, all other	43-2099
	r	

CENSUS CODE DES	SCRIPTION	SOC CODE
5100	Bill and account collectors	43-3011
5110	Billing and posting clerks and machine operators	43-3021
5120	Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks	43-3031
5130	Gaming cage workers	43-3041
5140	Payroll and timekeeping clerks	43-3051
5150	Procurement clerks	43-3061
5160	Tellers	43-3071
5165	Financial clerks, all other	43-3099
5200	Brokerage clerks	43-4011
5220	Court, municipal, and license clerks	43-4031
5230	Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	43-4041
5240	Customer service representatives	43-4051
5250	Eligibility interviewers, government programs	43-4061
5260	File Clerks	43-4071
5300	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	43-4081
5310	Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	43-4111
5320	Library assistants, clerical	43-4121
5330	Loan interviewers and clerks	43-4131
5340	New accounts clerks	43-4141
5350	Correspondence clerks and order clerks	43-4XXX
5360	Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping	43-4161
5400	Receptionists and information clerks	43-4171
5410	Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks	43-4181
5420	Information and record clerks, all other	43-4199
5500	Cargo and freight agents	43-5011
5510	Couriers and messengers	43-5021
5520	Dispatchers	43-5030
5530	Meter readers, utilities	43-5041
5540	Postal service clerks	43-5051
5550	Postal service mail carriers	43-5052
5560	Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators	43-5053
5600	Production, planning, and expediting clerks	43-5061
5610	Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks	43-5071
5620	Stock clerks and order fillers	43-5081
5630	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping	43-5111
5700	Secretaries and administrative assistants	43-6010
5800	Computer operators	43-9011
5810	Data entry keyers	43-9021
5820	Word processors and typists	43-9022
5840	Insurance claims and policy processing clerks	43-9041
5850	Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service	43-9051
5860	Office clerks, general	43-9061
5900	Office machine operators, except computer	43-9071
5910	Proofreaders and copy markers	43-9081
5920	Statistical assistants	43-9111
5940	Office and administrative support workers, including desktop publishers	

### Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations

6005 6010 6040 6050	First-line supervisors of farming, fishing, and forestry workers Agricultural inspectors Graders and sorters, agricultural products Miscellaneous agricultural workers, including animal breeders	45-1011 45-2011 45-2041 45-20XX
6100	Fishing and hunting workers	45-3000
6120	Forest and conservation workers	45-4011
6130	Logging workers	45-4020
	Construction Trades	
6200	First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers	47-1011
6210	Boilermakers	47-2011
6220	Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons	47-2020
6230	Carpenters	47-2031
6240	Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers	47-2040
6250	Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers	47-2050
6260	Construction laborers	47-2061
6300	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators	47-2071
6320	Construction equipment operators, except Paving, surfacing, and tamping	
	equipment operators	47-207X
6330	Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers	47-2080
6355	Electricians	47-2111
6360	Glaziers	47-2121
6400	Insulation workers	47-2130
6420	Painters, construction and maintenance and paperhangers	47-214X
6440	Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters	47-2150
6460	Plasterers and stucco masons	47-2161
6500	Reinforcing iron and rebar workers	47-2171
6515	Roofers	47-2181
6520	Sheet metal workers	47-2211
6530	Structural iron and steel workers	47-2221
6600	Helpers, construction trades	47-3010
6660	Construction and building inspectors	47-4011
6700	Elevator installers and repairers	47-4021
6710	Fence erectors	47-4031
6720	Hazardous materials removal workers	47-4041
6730	Highway maintenance workers	47-4051
6740	Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators	47-4061
6750	Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners	47-4071
6765	Miscellaneous construction and related workers, including photovoltaic installers	
	Extraction Workers	
6800	Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining	47-5010
6820	Earth drillers, except oil and gas	47-5021
6830	Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters	47-5031
6840	Mining machine operators	47-5040
6920	Roustabouts, oil and gas	47-5071
6940	Other extraction workers, including roof bolters and helpers	47-50XX
	40.0	

2010
CENSUS
CODE DESCRIPTION
CODE

### Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers

7000	First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-1011
7010	Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers	49-2011
7020	Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers	49-2020
7030	Avionics technicians	49-2091
7040	Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers	49-2092
7100	Electrical and electronics repairers, transportation equipment, industrial and utility	49-209X
7110	Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles	49-2096
7120	Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers	49-2097
7130	Security and fire alarm systems installers	49-2098
7140	Aircraft mechanics and service technicians	49-3011
7150	Automotive body and related repairers	49-3021
7160	Automotive glass installers and repairers	49-3022
7200	Automotive service technicians and mechanics	49-3023
7210	Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists	49-3031
7220	Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics	49-3040
7240	Small engine mechanics	49-3050
7260	Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-3090
7300	Control and valve installers and repairers	49-9010
7315	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers	49-9021
7320	Home appliance repairers	49-9031
7330	Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics	49-904X
7340	Maintenance and repair workers, general	49-9071
7350	Maintenance workers, machinery	49-9043
7360	Millwrights	49-9044
7410	Electrical power-line installers and repairers	49-9051
7420	Telecommunications line installers and repairers	49-9052
7430	Precision instrument and equipment repairers	49-9060
7510	Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	49-9091
7540	Locksmiths and safe repairers	49-9094
7550	Manufactured building and mobile home installers	49-9095
7560	Riggers	49-9096
7610	Helpersinstallation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-9098
7630	Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers, including wind turbine service	1,7,0,0
7050	technicians, commercial divers, and signal and train switch repairers	49-909X
	overmound, volumestand us, voto, und organic und vitale of some top union	., , 0,11
	<b>Production Occupations</b>	
7700	First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers	51-1011
7710	Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers	51-2011
7720	Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers	51-2020
7730	Engine and other machine assemblers	51-2031
7740	Structural metal fabricators and fitters	51-2041
7750	Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators	51-2090
7800	Bakers	51-3011
7810	Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers	51-3020
7830	Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders	51-3091
7840	Food batchmakers	51-3092

7850	Food cooking machine operators and tenders	51-3093
7855	Food processing workers, all other	51-3099
7900	Computer control programmers and operators	51-4010
7920	Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4021
7940	Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders and forging machine setters, operators,	
	and tenders, metal and plastic	51-402X
7950	Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4031
8000	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders,	
	metal and plastic	51-4033
8010	Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4034
8030	Machinists	51-4041
8040	Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders	51-4050
8100	Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4070
8130	Tool and die makers	51-4111
8140	Welding, soldering, and brazing workers	51-4120
8200	Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4193
8210	Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners	51-4194
8220	Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other	51-4XXX
8250	Prepress technicians and workers	51-5111
8255	Printing press operators	51-5112
8256	Print binding and finishing workers	51-5113
8300	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	51-6011
8310	Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials	51-6021
8320	Sewing machine operators	51-6031
8330	Shoe and leather workers and repairers	51-6041
8350	Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers	51-6050
8400	Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6062
8410	Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6063
8420	Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators and tenders	51-6064
8450	Upholsterers	51-6093
8460	Miscellaneous textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, except upholsterers	51-60XX
8500	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	51-7011
8510	Furniture finishers	51-7021
8530	Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood	51-7041
8540	Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing	51-7042
8550	Miscellaneous woodworkers, including model makers and pattern makers	51-70XX
8600	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers	51-8010
8610	Stationary engineers and boiler operators	51-8021
8620	Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators	51-8031
8630	Miscellaneous plant and system operators	51-8090
8640	Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9010
8650	Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers	51-9020
8710	Cutting workers	51-9030
8720	Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9041
8730	Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders	51-9051
8740	Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers	51-9061
8750	Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	51-9071
8760	Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians	51-9080
8800	Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders	51-9111
8810	Painting workers	51-9120
8830	Photographic process workers and processing machine operators	51-9130
	10-11	

2010 CENSUS CODE DES	CRIPTION	2010 SOC CODE
8850	Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders	51-9191
8860	Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders	51-9192
8910	Etchers and engravers	51-9194
8920	Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic	51-9195
8930	Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9196
8940	Tire builders	51-9197
8950	Helpersproduction workers	51-9198
8965	Production workers, including semiconductor processors and cooling and freezing	
	equipment operators	51-91XX
	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations	
9000	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	53-1000
9030	Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	53-2010
9040	Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists	53-2020
9110	Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	53-3011
9120	Bus drivers	53-3020
9130	Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	53-3030
9140	Taxi drivers and chauffeurs	53-3041
9150	Motor vehicle operators, all other	53-3099
9200	Locomotive engineers and operators	53-4010
9240	Railroad brake, signal, switch operators, conductors and yardmasters	53-40XX
9260	Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers	53-30XX
9300	Sailors and marine oilers, and ship engineers	53-50XX
9310	Ship and boat captains and operators	53-5020
9350	Parking lot attendants	53-6021
9360 9410	Service station attendants  Transportation increases	53-6031 53-6051
9415	Transportation inspectors Transportation attendants, except flight attendants	53-6061
9420	Other transportation workers, including bridge and lock tenders	53-60XX
9510	Crane and tower operators	53-7021
9520	Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators	53-7021
9560	Hoist and winch operators, and conveyor operators and tenders	53-70XX
9600	Industrial truck and tractor operators	53-7051
9610	Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	53-7061
9620	Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand	53-7062
9630	Machine feeders and offbearers	53-7063
9640	Packers and packagers, hand	53-7064
9650	Pumping station operators	53-7070
9720	Refuse and recyclable material collectors	53-7081
9750	Material moving workers, including mine shuttle operators and tank car, truck, and	
	ship loaders	53-71XX
	Armed Forces	

#### **Armed Forces**

\*9840 Armed Forces

# Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-23)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 in positions 476-479 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-DTOCC and are located in positions 161-162.

CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE
1	Management occupations	0010-0430
2	Business and financial operations occupations	0500-0950
3	Computer and mathematical science occupations	1000-1240
4	Architecture and engineering occupations	1300-1560
5	Life, physical, and social science occupations	1600-1965
6	Community and social service occupation	2000-2060
7	Legal occupations	2100-2160
8	Education, training, and library occupations	2200-2550
9	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	2600-2960
10	Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations	3000-3540
11	Healthcare support occupations	3600-3655
12	Protective service occupations	3700-3955
13	Food preparation and serving related occupations	4000-4160
14	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	4200-4250
15	Personal care and service occupations	4300-4650
16	Sales and related occupations	4700-4965
17	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5940
18	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6000-6130
19	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6940
20	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7630
21	Production occupations	7700-8965
22	Transportation and material moving occupations	9000-9750
23	Armed Forces	9840

## Major Occupation Group Recodes (01-11)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJOCC1 and PRMJOCC2 located in positions 482-485 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-MJOCC and are located in positions 159-160.

CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE
1		2010 2050
1	Management, business, and financial occupations	0010-0950
2	Professional and related occupations	1000-3540
3	Service occupations	3600-4650
4	Sales and related occupations	4700-4965
5	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5940
6	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6000-6130
7	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6940
8	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7630
9	Production occupations	7700-8965
10	Transportation and material moving occupations	9000-9750
11	Armed Forces	9840

#### **ATTACHMENT 11**

### Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

# (Geographic Attachment for CPS Public Use File Documentation Beginning August, 2015)

- List 1. FIPS Metropolitan Area (CBSA) Codes
- List 2. FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes
- List 3. Individual Principal Cities
- List 4: FIPS County Codes

Unless otherwise noted, all definitions for geographic areas on these lists reflect the February 28, 2013 OMB definitions.

### LIST 1: FIPS Metropolitan Area (CBSA) Codes

Metropolitan Areas are defined using February 28, 2013 OMB definitions.

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
10180	Abilene, TX
10420	Akron, OH
10580	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
10740	Albuquerque, NM
10900	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ
11100	Amarillo, TX
11460	Ann Arbor, MI
11540	Appleton, WI
11700	Asheville, NC
12020	Athens-Clarke County, GA
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA
12100	Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ
12220	Auburn-Opelika, AL
12260	Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC
12420	Austin-Round Rock, TX
12540	Bakersfield, CA
12580	Baltimore-Columbia-Towson, MD
12620	Bangor, ME
12700	Barnstable, MA
12940	Baton Rouge, LA
12980	Battle Creek, MI
13140	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
13460	Bend-Redmond, OR
13740	Billings, MT
13780	Binghamton, NY
13820	Birmingham-Hoover, AL
13980	Blacksburg—Christiansburg-Radford, VA
14010	Bloomington, IL
14020	Bloomington, IN
14260	Boise City, ID
14460	Boston-Cambridge-Newton, MA-NH
14500	Boulder, CO
14540	Bowling Green, KY
14860	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
15180	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX
15380	Buffalo-Cheektowaga-Niagara Falls, NY
15500	Burlington, NC
15540	Burlington-South Burlington, VT
15680	California-Lexington Park, MD
15940	Canton-Massillon, OH
15980	Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL
16060	Carbondale-Marion, IL
16300	Cedar Rapids, IA
16540	Chambersburg-Waynesboro, PA
16580	Champaign-Urbana, IL
16620	Charleston, WV
16700	Charleston-North Charleston, SC
16740	Charlotte-Concord-Gastonia, NC-SC
16820	Charlottesville, VA
16860	Chattanooga, TN-GA
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI
17020	Chico, CA
17140	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN
17300	Clarksville, TN-KY
17420	Cleveland, TN
17460	Cleveland-Elyria, OH
17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID
17780	College Station-Bryan, TX
17820	Colorado Springs, CO
17900	Columbia, SC
17980	Columbus, GA-AL
18140	Columbus, OH
18580	Corpus Christi, TX
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
19300	Daphne-Fairhope-Foley, AL
19340	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL
19380	Dayton, OH
19660	Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL
19740	Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO
19780	Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA
19820	Detroit-Warren-Dearborn, MI
20100	Dover, DE
20500	Durham-Chapel Hill, NC
20700	East Stroudsburg, PA

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
21140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN
21340	El Paso, TX
21500	Erie, PA
21660	Eugene, OR
21780	Evansville, IN-KY
22020	Fargo, ND-MN
22140	Farmington, NM
22180	Fayetteville, NC
22220	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO
22420	Flint, MI
22500	Florence, SC
22520	Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL
22660	Fort Collins, CO
22900	Fort Smith, AR-OK
23060	Fort Wayne, IN
23420	Fresno, CA
23540	Gainesville, FL
23580	Gainesville, GA
24020	Glen Falls, NY
24140	Goldsboro, NC
24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI
24540	Greeley, CO
24580	Green Bay, WI
24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC
24780	Greenville, NC
24860	Greenville-Anderson-Mauldin, SC
25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV
25260	Hanford-Corcoran, CA
25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA
25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT
25860	Hickory-Morganton-Lenoir, NC
25940	Hilton Head Island-Bluffton-Beaufort, SC
26420	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX
26580	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH
26620	Huntsville, AL
26820	Idaho Falls, ID
26900	Indianapolis, IN
26980	Iowa City, IA
27100	Jackson, MI
27140	Jackson, MS

27260         Jacksonville, FL           27340         Jacksonville, NC           27500         Janesville-Beloit, WI           27740         Johnson City, TN           27780         Johnstown, PA           27980         Kahului-Wailuku-Lahaina, HI           28020         Kalamazoo-Portage, MI           28140         Kansas City, MO-KS           28420         Kennewick-Richland, WA           28460         Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX           28700         Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA           28940         Knoxville, TN           29180         Lafayette, LA           29200         Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN           29340         Lake Charles, LA           29460         Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL           29540         Lancaster, PA           29620         Lansing-East Lansing, MI           29740         Las Cruces, NM           29740         Las Cruces, NM           29820         Las Vegas-Paradise, NV           30340         Lewiston-Auburn, ME           30460         Lexington-Fayette, KY           30780         Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR           30980         Longview, TX           31180         Lubbock, TX	FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
27500         Janesville-Beloit, WI           27740         Johnson City, TN           27780         Johnstown, PA           27980         Kahului-Wailuku-Lahaina, HI           28020         Kalamazoo-Portage, MI           28140         Kansas City, MO-KS           28420         Kennewick-Richland, WA           28660         Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX           28700         Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA           28940         Knoxville, TN           29180         Lafayette, LA           29200         Lafayette, LA           29340         Lake Charles, LA           29460         Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL           29540         Lancaster, PA           29620         Lansing-East Lansing, MI           29740         Las Cruces, NM           29820         Las Vegas-Paradise, NV           29820         Las Vegas-Paradise, NV           30340         Lewiston-Auburn, ME           30460         Lexington-Fayette, KY           30780         Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR           30980         Longiew, TX           31140         Louisville, KY-IN           31180         Lowiston-Auburn, ME           4         Lowiston-Auburn, ME	27260	Jacksonville, FL
27740         Johnson City, TN           27780         Johnstown, PA           27980         Kahului-Wailuku-Lahaina, HI           28020         Kalamazoo-Portage, MI           28140         Kansas City, MO-KS           28420         Kennewick-Richland, WA           28420         Kennewick-Richland, WA           28460         Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX           28700         Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA           28940         Knoxville, TN           29180         Lafayette, LA           29200         Lafayette, LA           29340         Lake Charles, LA           29460         Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL           29540         Lancaster, PA           29540         Lancaster, PA           29740         Las Cruces, NM           29740         Las Vegas-Paradise, NV           29820         Las Vegas-Paradise, NV           30340         Lewiston-Auburn, ME           30460         Lexington-Fayette, KY           30780         Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR           30980         Longview, TX           31140         Louisville, KY-IN           31140         Lubbock, TX           31420         Macon, GA <tr< td=""><td>27340</td><td>Jacksonville, NC</td></tr<>	27340	Jacksonville, NC
27780         Johnstown, PA           27980         Kahului-Wailuku-Lahaina, HI           28020         Kalamazoo-Portage, MI           28140         Kansas City, MO-KS           28420         Kennewick-Richland, WA           28660         Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX           28700         Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA           28940         Knoxville, TN           29180         Lafayette, LA           29200         Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN           29340         Lake Charles, LA           29460         Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL           29540         Lancaster, PA           29540         Lancaster, PA           29620         Lansing-East Lansing, MI           29740         Las Cruces, NM           29820         Las Vegas-Paradise, NV           29820         Las Vegas-Paradise, NV           30340         Lewiston-Auburn, ME           30460         Lexington-Fayette, KY           30780         Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR           30980         Longview, TX           31140         Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA           31140         Louisville, KY-IN           31180         Lubock, TX           31420 <t< td=""><td>27500</td><td>Janesville-Beloit, WI</td></t<>	27500	Janesville-Beloit, WI
27980         Kahului-Wailuku-Lahaina, HI           28020         Kalamazoo-Portage, MI           28140         Kansas City, MO-KS           28420         Kennewick-Richland, WA           28660         Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX           28700         Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA           28700         Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA           28940         Knoxville, TN           29180         Lafayette, LA           29200         Lafayette, LA           29340         Lake Charles, LA           29460         Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL           29540         Lancaster, PA           29540         Lansing-East Lansing, MI           29740         Las Cruces, NM           29740         Las Vegas-Paradise, NV           29740         Las Vegas-Paradise, NV           30340         Lewiston-Auburn, ME           30460         Lexington-Fayette, KY           30780         Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR           30980         Longview, TX           31180         Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA           31140         Louisville, KY-IN           31180         Lubbock, TX           31420         Macon, GA           31540         Madis	27740	Johnson City, TN
28020Kalamazoo-Portage, MI28140Kansas City, MO-KS28420Kennewick-Richland, WA28660Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX28700Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA28940Knoxville, TN29180Lafayette, LA29200Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN29340Lake Charles, LA29460Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL29540Lancaster, PA29620Lansing-East Lansing, MI29700Laredo, TX29740Las Cruces, NM29820Las Vegas-Paradise, NV30340Lewiston-Auburn, ME30460Lexington-Fayette, KY30780Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR30980Longview, TX31080Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA31140Louisville, KY-IN31180Lubbock, TX31420Macon, GA31540Madison, WI31700Manchester-Nashua, NH32580McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX32780Medford, OR32820Memphis, TN-MS-AR33100Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL33340Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI33460Moile, AL33700Modesto, CA	27780	Johnstown, PA
28140 Kansas City, MO-KS 28420 Kennewick-Richland, WA 28660 Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX 28700 Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA 28940 Knoxville, TN 29180 Lafayette, LA 29200 Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN 29340 Lake Charles, LA 29460 Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL 29540 Lancaster, PA 29620 Lansing-East Lansing, MI 29700 Laredo, TX 29740 Las Cruces, NM 29820 Las Vegas-Paradise, NV 30340 Lewiston-Auburn, ME 30460 Lexington-Fayette, KY 30780 Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR 30980 Longview, TX 31080 Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA 31140 Louisville, KY-IN 31180 Lubbock, TX 31420 Macon, GA 31540 Madison, WI 31700 Manchester-Nashua, NH 32580 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33460 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	27980	Kahului-Wailuku-Lahaina, HI
28420Kennewick-Richland, WA28660Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX28700Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA28940Knoxville, TN29180Lafayette, LA29200Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN29340Lake Charles, LA29460Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL29540Lancaster, PA29620Lansing-East Lansing, MI29700Laredo, TX29740Las Cruces, NM29820Las Vegas-Paradise, NV30340Lewiston-Auburn, ME30460Lexington-Fayette, KY30780Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR30980Longview, TX31080Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA31140Louisville, KY-IN31180Lubbock, TX31420Macon, GA31540Madison, WI31700Manchester-Nashua, NH32580McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX32780Medford, OR32820Memphis, TN-MS-AR33100Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL33340Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI33460Moile, AL33700Modesto, CA	28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI
28420Kennewick-Richland, WA28660Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX28700Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA28940Knoxville, TN29180Lafayette, LA29200Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN29340Lake Charles, LA29460Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL29540Lancaster, PA29620Lansing-East Lansing, MI29700Laredo, TX29740Las Cruces, NM29820Las Vegas-Paradise, NV30340Lewiston-Auburn, ME30460Lexington-Fayette, KY30780Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR30980Longview, TX31080Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA31140Louisville, KY-IN31180Lubbock, TX31420Macon, GA31540Madison, WI31700Manchester-Nashua, NH32580McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX32780Medford, OR32820Memphis, TN-MS-AR33100Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL33340Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI33460Moile, AL33700Modesto, CA	28140	Kansas City, MO-KS
28700 Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA 28940 Knoxville, TN 29180 Lafayette, LA 29200 Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN 29340 Lake Charles, LA 29460 Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL 29540 Lancaster, PA 29620 Lansing-East Lansing, MI 29700 Laredo, TX 29740 Las Cruces, NM 29820 Las Vegas-Paradise, NV 30340 Lewiston-Auburn, ME 30460 Lexington-Fayette, KY 30780 Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR 30980 Longview, TX 31080 Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA 31140 Louisville, KY-IN 31180 Lubbock, TX 31420 Macon, GA 31540 Madison, WI 31700 Manchester-Nashua, NH 32580 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	28420	•
28700 Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA 28940 Knoxville, TN 29180 Lafayette, LA 29200 Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN 29340 Lake Charles, LA 29460 Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL 29540 Lancaster, PA 29620 Lansing-East Lansing, MI 29700 Laredo, TX 29740 Las Cruces, NM 29820 Las Vegas-Paradise, NV 30340 Lewiston-Auburn, ME 30460 Lexington-Fayette, KY 30780 Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR 30980 Longview, TX 31080 Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA 31140 Louisville, KY-IN 31180 Lubbock, TX 31420 Macon, GA 31540 Madison, WI 31700 Manchester-Nashua, NH 32580 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	28660	Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX
28940Knoxville, TN29180Lafayette, LA29200Lafayette, West Lafayette, IN29340Lake Charles, LA29460Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL29540Lancaster, PA29620Lansing-East Lansing, MI29700Laredo, TX29740Las Cruces, NM29820Las Vegas-Paradise, NV30340Lewiston-Auburn, ME30460Lexington-Fayette, KY30780Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR30980Longview, TX31080Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA31140Lubbock, TX31420Macon, GA31540Madison, WI31700Manchester-Nashua, NH32580McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX32780Medford, OR32820Memphis, TN-MS-AR33100Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL33340Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI33460Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI33660Mobile, AL33700Modesto, CA	28700	=
29200Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN29340Lake Charles, LA29460Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL29540Lancaster, PA29620Lansing-East Lansing, MI29700Laredo, TX29740Las Cruces, NM29820Las Vegas-Paradise, NV30340Lewiston-Auburn, ME30460Lexington-Fayette, KY30780Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR30980Longview, TX31080Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA31140Lubbock, TX31420Macon, GA31540Madison, WI31700Manchester-Nashua, NH32580McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX32780Medford, OR32820Memphis, TN-MS-AR33100Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL33340Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI33460Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI33660Mobile, AL33700Modesto, CA	28940	~ ·
29200Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN29340Lake Charles, LA29460Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL29540Lancaster, PA29620Lansing-East Lansing, MI29700Laredo, TX29740Las Cruces, NM29820Las Vegas-Paradise, NV30340Lewiston-Auburn, ME30460Lexington-Fayette, KY30780Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR30980Longview, TX31080Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA31140Lubbock, TX31420Macon, GA31540Madison, WI31700Manchester-Nashua, NH32580McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX32780Medford, OR32820Memphis, TN-MS-AR33100Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL33340Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI33460Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI33660Mobile, AL33700Modesto, CA	29180	•
29340 Lake Charles, LA 29460 Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL 29540 Lancaster, PA 29620 Lansing-East Lansing, MI 29700 Laredo, TX 29740 Las Cruces, NM 29820 Las Vegas-Paradise, NV 30340 Lewiston-Auburn, ME 30460 Lexington-Fayette, KY 30780 Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR 30980 Longview, TX 31080 Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA 31140 Louisville, KY-IN 31180 Lubbock, TX 31420 Macon, GA 31540 Madison, WI 31700 Manchester-Nashua, NH 32580 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33460 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	29200	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
29460 Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL 29540 Lancaster, PA 29620 Lansing-East Lansing, MI 29700 Laredo, TX 29740 Las Cruces, NM 29820 Las Vegas-Paradise, NV 30340 Lewiston-Auburn, ME 30460 Lexington-Fayette, KY 30780 Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR 30980 Longview, TX 31080 Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA 31140 Louisville, KY-IN 31180 Lubbock, TX 31420 Macon, GA 31540 Madison, WI 31700 Manchester-Nashua, NH 32580 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI 33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	29340	
29620 Lansing-East Lansing, MI 29700 Laredo, TX 29740 Las Cruces, NM 29820 Las Vegas-Paradise, NV 30340 Lewiston-Auburn, ME 30460 Lexington-Fayette, KY 30780 Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR 30980 Longview, TX 31080 Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA 31140 Louisville, KY-IN 31180 Lubbock, TX 31420 Macon, GA 31540 Madison, WI 31700 Manchester-Nashua, NH 32580 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI 33660 Modesto, CA	29460	
29700 Laredo, TX 29740 Las Cruces, NM 29820 Las Vegas-Paradise, NV 30340 Lewiston-Auburn, ME 30460 Lexington-Fayette, KY 30780 Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR 30980 Longview, TX 31080 Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA 31140 Louisville, KY-IN 31180 Lubbock, TX 31420 Macon, GA 31540 Madison, WI 31700 Manchester-Nashua, NH 32580 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33460 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI 33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	29540	Lancaster, PA
29700 Laredo, TX 29740 Las Cruces, NM 29820 Las Vegas-Paradise, NV 30340 Lewiston-Auburn, ME 30460 Lexington-Fayette, KY 30780 Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR 30980 Longview, TX 31080 Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA 31140 Louisville, KY-IN 31180 Lubbock, TX 31420 Macon, GA 31540 Madison, WI 31700 Manchester-Nashua, NH 32580 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33460 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	29620	Lansing-East Lansing, MI
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV Lewiston-Auburn, ME Lexington-Fayette, KY Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR Longview, TX Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA Louisville, KY-IN Lubbock, TX Macon, GA Madison, WI Machester-Nashua, NH McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX Medford, OR Memphis, TN-MS-AR Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Palm Beach, FL Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Modesto, CA Modesto, CA Memphis, CA Modesto, CA	29700	<u> </u>
Jacob Lewiston-Auburn, ME Lexington-Fayette, KY Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR Longview, TX Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA Louisville, KY-IN Lubbock, TX Lubbock, TX Macon, GA Madison, WI Machester-Nashua, NH McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX Medford, OR Memphis, TN-MS-AR Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Palm Beach, FL Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Modesto, CA Modesto, CA Memphis, TA Modesto, CA	29740	Las Cruces, NM
Jacob Lewiston-Auburn, ME Lexington-Fayette, KY Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR Longview, TX Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA Louisville, KY-IN Lubbock, TX Lubbock, TX Macon, GA Madison, WI Machester-Nashua, NH McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX Medford, OR Memphis, TN-MS-AR Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Palm Beach, FL Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Modesto, CA Modesto, CA Memphis, TA Modesto, CA	29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR 30980 Longview, TX 31080 Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA 31140 Louisville, KY-IN 31180 Lubbock, TX 31420 Macon, GA 31540 Madison, WI 31700 Manchester-Nashua, NH 32580 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33460 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI 33660 Modesto, CA	30340	_
30980Longview, TX31080Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA31140Louisville, KY-IN31180Lubbock, TX31420Macon, GA31540Madison, WI31700Manchester-Nashua, NH32580McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX32780Medford, OR32820Memphis, TN-MS-AR33100Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL33340Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI33460Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI33600Mobile, AL33700Modesto, CA	30460	Lexington-Fayette, KY
31080Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA31140Louisville, KY-IN31180Lubbock, TX31420Macon, GA31540Madison, WI31700Manchester-Nashua, NH32580McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX32780Medford, OR32820Memphis, TN-MS-AR33100Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL33340Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI33460Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI33600Mobile, AL33700Modesto, CA	30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR
31140 Louisville, KY-IN 31180 Lubbock, TX 31420 Macon, GA 31540 Madison, WI 31700 Manchester-Nashua, NH 32580 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33460 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI 33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	30980	Longview, TX
31140 Louisville, KY-IN 31180 Lubbock, TX 31420 Macon, GA 31540 Madison, WI 31700 Manchester-Nashua, NH 32580 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33460 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI 33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	31080	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA
Macon, GA Madison, WI Macon, GA Madison, WI Manchester-Nashua, NH Machester-Nashua, NH Medford, OR Medford, OR Memphis, TN-MS-AR Milwauker-Machester Palm Beach, FL Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI Mobile, AL Modesto, CA	31140	
31540 Madison, WI 31700 Manchester-Nashua, NH 32580 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33460 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI 33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	31180	Lubbock, TX
Manchester-Nashua, NH McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX Medford, OR Memphis, TN-MS-AR Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI Mobile, AL Modesto, CA	31420	Macon, GA
32580 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33460 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI 33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	31540	Madison, WI
32780 Medford, OR 32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33460 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI 33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	31700	Manchester-Nashua, NH
32820 Memphis, TN-MS-AR 33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33460 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI 33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
33100 Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL 33340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33460 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI 33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	32780	Medford, OR
3340 Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI 33460 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI 33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	32820	Memphis, TN-MS-AR
33460 Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI 33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL
33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI
33660 Mobile, AL 33700 Modesto, CA	33460	Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI
•	33660	Mobile, AL
33740 Monroe, LA	33700	Modesto, CA
	33740	Monroe, LA

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
33780	Monroe, MI
33860	Montgomery, AL
34060	Morgantown, WV
34580	Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA
34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
34820	Myrtle Beach-Conway-North Myrtle Beach, SC-NC
34940	Naples-Immokalee-Marco Island, FL
34980	Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN
35300	New Haven-Milford, CT
35380	New Orleans-Metairie, LA
35620	New York-Newark- Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA (White Plains central city
	recoded to balance of metropolitan)
35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI
35840	North Port-Sarasota-Bradenton, FL
35980	Norwich-New London, CT
36100	Ocala, FL
36220	Odessa, TX
36260	Ogden-Clearfield, UT
36420	Oklahoma City, OK
36540	Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA
36740	Orlando, FL
36780	Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA
37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL
37460	Panama City, FL
37860	Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL
37900	Peoria, IL
37980	Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ
38220	Pine Bluff, AR
38300	Pittsburgh, PA
38860	Portland-South Portland, ME
38900	Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA
38940	Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL
39140	Prescott, AZ
39300	Providence-Warwick, RI-MA
39340	Provo-Orem, UT
39540	Racine, WI
39580	Raleigh, NC
39740	Reading, PA

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
39820	Redding, CA
40060	Richmond, VA
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
40220	Roanoke, VA
40380	Rochester, NY
40420	Rockford, IL
40900	SacramentoArden-Arcade-Roseville, CA
40980	Saginaw, MI
41100	St. George, UT
41180	St. Louis, MO-IL
41420	Salem, OR
41500	Salinas, CA
41540	Salisbury, MD
41620	Salt Lake City, UT
41700	San Antonio, TX
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA
42020	San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA
42100	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA
42140	Santa Fe, NM
42200	Santa Maria-Santa Barbara, CA
42220	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA
42340	Savannah, GA
42540	ScrantonWilkes-Barre, PA
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
43300	Sherman-Dennison, TX
43340	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA
43620	Sioux Falls, SD
43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI
43900	Spartanburg, SC
44060	Spokane-Spokane Valley, WA
44100	Springfield, IL
44140	Springfield, MA
44180	Springfield, MO
44700	Stockton-Lodi, CA
45060	Syracuse, NY
45220	Tallahassee, FL
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
45460	Terre Haute, IN

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
45780	Toledo, OH
45820	Topeka, KS
45940	Trenton, NJ
46060	Tucson, AZ
46140	Tulsa, OK
46340	Tyler, TX
46520	Urban Honolulu, HI
46540	Utica-Rome, NY
46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
47220	Vineland-Bridgeton, NJ
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC
47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA
47380	Waco, TX
47580	Warner Robins, GA
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV
47940	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA
48060	Watertown-Fort Drum, NY
48140	Wausau, WI
48620	Wichita, KS
48660	Wichita Falls, TX
48700	Williamsport, PA
49020	Winchester, VA-WV
49180	Winston-Salem, NC
49340	Worcester, MA-CT
49620	York-Hanover, PA
49660	Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA
49740	Yuma, AZ

### LIST 2: FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes

The following CSA's (Combined Statistical Areas) contain 2 or more Metropolitan Statistical Areas that are in the CPS sample and are individually identified on the public use files. Micropolitan Statistical Areas are not specifically identified in the CPS and are not used to identify CSA's nor are parts of such areas coded as belonging to CSA's. The component CBSA's identified on the CPS Public Use Files are listed for each CSA.

CSA	CBSA	CSA Title
Code	Code	Component Parts (CBSA's)
104		Albany-Schenectady, NY
	10580	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
	24020	Glen Falls, NY
106		Albuquerque-Santa Fe-Las Vegas, NM
	10740	Albuquerque, NM
	42140	Santa Fe, NM
118		Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
	11540	Appleton, WI
	36780	Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
122		AtlantaAthens-Clarke County—Sandy Springs, GA
	12020	Athens-Clarke County, GA
	12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA
	23580	Gainesville, GA
148		Boston-Worcester-Providence, MA-RI-NH-CT
	12700	Barnstable Town, MA
	14460	Boston-Cambridge-Newton-MA-NH
	31700	Manchester-Nashua, NH
	39300	Providence-Warwick, RI-MA
	49340	Worcester, MA-CT
162		Cape Coral-Fort Myers-Naples, FL
	15980	Cape Coral, FL
	34940	Naples-Immokalee-Marco Island, FL

CSA	CBSA	CSA Title
Code	Code	Component Parts (CBSA's)
168		Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, IA
	16300	Cedar Rapids, IA
	26980	Iowa City, IA
170		Charleston-Huntington-Ashland, WV-OH-KY
	16620	Charleston, WV
	26580	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH
174		Chattanooga-Cleveland-Dalton, TN-GA
	16860	Chattanooga, TN-GA
	17420	Cleveland, TN
184		Cleveland-Akron-Canton, OH (part)
	10420	Akron, OH
	15940	Canton-Massillon, OH
	17460	Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH
194		Columbus-Auburn-Opelika, GA-AL
	12220	Auburn-Opelika, AL
	17980	Columbus, GA
206		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX-OK
	19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
	43300	Sherman-Dennison, TX
216		Denver-Aurora, CO
	14500	Boulder, CO
	19740	Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO
	24540	Greeley, CO
220		Detroit-Warren-Ann Arbor, MI
	11460	Ann Arbor, MI
	19820	Detroit-Warren-Dearborn, MI
	22420	Flint, MI
	33780	Monroe, MI

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
238	21340	El Paso-Las Cruses, TX-NM El Paso, TX
	29740	Las Cruses, NM
266		Grand Rapids-Wyoming-Muskegon, MI
	24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI
	26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI*
	34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
268		GreensboroWinston-Salem-High Point, NC
	15500	Burlington, NC
	24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC
	49180	Winston-Salem, NC
273		Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC
	24860	Greenville-Anderson-Mauldin, SC
	43900	Spartanburg, SC
276		Harrisburg-York-Lebanon, PA
	25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA
	49620	York-Hanover, PA
278		Hartford-West Hartford, CT
	25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT
	35980	Norwich-New London, CT
304		Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA (part)
	27740	Johnson City, TN
	28700	Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA
310		Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-Portage, MI
	12980	Battle Creek, MI
	28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI
340		Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR
	30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR
	38220	Pine Bluff, AR
		<b>,</b>

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
Code	Code	Component raits (CDS/13)
348	31100 37100 40140	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Riverside, CA Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
356	31420 47580	Macon-Warner Robins-Fort Valley, GA Macon, GA Warner Robins, GA
357	27500 31540	Madison-Janesville-Beloit, WI Janesville-Beloit, WI Madison, WI
370	33100 38940	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Port St. Lucie, FL Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL
376	33340 39540	Milwaukee-Racine-Waukesha, WI Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI Racine, WI
380	19300 33660	Mobile-Daphne-Fairhope, AL Daphne-Fairhope, AL Mobile, AL
408	10900 14860 20700 35300 35620 45940	New York-Newark-Bridgeport, NY-NJ-CT-PA Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT East Stroudsburg, PA New Haven-Milford, CT New York-Newark-Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA Trenton, NJ
422	19660 36740	Orlando-Deltona-Daytona Beach, FL Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL

CSA	CBSA	CSA Title
Code	Code	Component Parts (CBSA's)
428		Philadelphia-Reading-Camden, PA-NJ-DE-MD
	12100	Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ
	20100	Dover, DE
	37980	Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD
	39740	Reading, PA
	47220	Vineland-Bridgeton, NJ
438		Portland-Lewiston-South Portland, ME
	30340	Lewiston-Auburn, ME
	38860	Portland-South Portland, ME
440		Portland-Vancouver-Salem, OR-WA
	38900	Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA
	41420	Salem, OR
450		Raleigh-Durham-Cary, NC
	20500	Durham-Chapel Hill, NC
	39580	Raleigh, NC
482		Salt Lake City-Provo-Orem, UT
402	36260	Ogden-Clearfield, UT
	39340	Provo-Orem, UT
	41620	Salt Lake City, UT
	41020	Suit Lake City, 01
488		San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland, CA
	41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA
	41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA
	42100	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA
	42220	Santa Rosa, CA
	44700	Stockton-Lodi, CA
	46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
500		Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia, WA
	34580	Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA
	42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA

CBSA	CSA Title
Code	Component Parts (CBSA's)
	South Bend-Elkhart-Mishawaka, IN-MI
21140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN
35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI
43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI
	Spokane-Spokane Valley-Coeur d'Alene, WA-ID
17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID
44060	Spokane-Spokane Valley, WA
	Visalia-Porterville-Hanford, CA
25260	Hanford-Corcoran, CA
47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA
	Washington-Baltimore-Arlington, DC-MD-VA-WV-PA
12580	Baltimore-Columbia-Towson, MD
15680	California-Lexington Park, MD
16540	Chambersburg-Waynesboro, PA
25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV
49020	Winchester, VA-WV
	Code  21140 35660 43780  17660 44060  25260 47300  12580 15680 16540 25180 47900

### **List 3: Individual Principal Cities**

Please Note: You must use the CBSA code in combination with the city code to uniquely identify principal cities. If a county name is provided, you must incorporate the county code into any algorithm used to tabulate a specific city's characteristics. The same applies to state codes for multi-state CBSA's.

CBSA	Title	
Code	City	GTINDVPC
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	
	Phoenix	1
	Mesa	2
	Scottsdale	3
	Tempe	4
	Glendale	5
30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway. AR	
	Little Rock	1
31080	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA	
	Los Angeles County	
	Los Angeles	1
	Long Beach	2
	Glendale	3
	Pomona	4
	Torrance	5
	Pasadena	6
	Burbank	7
	Orange County	
	Santa Ana	1
	Anaheim	2
	Irvine	3
	Orange	4
	Fullerton	5
	Costa Mesa	6

CBSA	Title	
Code	City	GTINDVPC
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	
37100	Oxnard Oxnard	1
	Thousand Oaks	2
	Thousand Oaks	2
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	
	Riverside	1
	San Bernardino	2
	Ontario	3
	Temecula	4
	Victorville	5
40900	Sacramento-Roseville-Arden-Arcade, CA	
	Sacramento	1
	Roseville	2
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad, CA	
	San Diego	1
	Carlsbad	2
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA	
	San Francisco	1
	Alameda County	
	Oakland	1
	Fremont	2
	Hayward	3
	Berkeley	4
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	
	San Jose	1
	Sunnyvale	2
	Santa Clara	2 3
46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	
	Vallejo	1
	Fairfield	2

CBSA Code	Title City	GTINDVPC
19740	Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO	
17710	Denver Denver	1
	Lakewood	2
14860	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	
	Bridgeport	1
	Stamford	2
25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	
	Hartford	1
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach,	FL
	Broward County	
	Fort Lauderdale	1
	Miami-Dade County	
	Miami	1
	1	
36740	Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL	
	Orlando	1
37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	
37310	Palm Bay	1
	- u 2 u,	-
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	
	St. Petersburg	1
	Tampa	2
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA	
12000	Atlanta	1
16000	Chicago Nonowillo Elgin II IN WI	
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI	1
	Chicago	1
	Naperville	2 3
	Joliet Eleie	
	Elgin	4

CBSA Code	Title Ci	ity	GTINDVPC
26900	Indianapo	olis-Carmel-Anderson. IN	
	-	dianapolis	1
28140	Kansas C	ity, MO-KS	
	Ka	ansas portion	
		Kansas City	1
		Overland Park	2
	M	lissouri portion	
		Kansas City	1
35380	New Orle	eans-Metairie, LA	
	Ne	ew Orleans	1
	M	letairie	2
12580	Baltimore	e-Columbia-Towson. MD	
	Ва	altimore	1
14460	Boston-C	ambridge-Newton, MA-NH	
	M	lassachusetts portion	
		Boston	1
		Cambridge	2
19820	Detroit-W	Varren-Dearborn, MI	
	W	ayne County	
		Detroit	1
	M	acomb County	
		Warren	1
33460	Minneapo	olis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-W	[
		linneapolis	1
	St	. Paul	2
29820	Las Vega	s-HendersonParadise, NV	
	La	as Vegas	1
		aradise	2
	Н	enderson	3

CBSA	Title	
Code	City	GTINDVPC
25.620	Name Wards Name of Lances Office MW NI DA	
35620	New York-Newark- Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA	<b>k</b>
	New Jersey portion Newark	1
	Jersey City	$\frac{1}{2}$
	New York portion	2
	New York	1
15000		
15380	Buffalo-Cheektowaga-Niagara Falls, NY	1
	Buffalo	1
16740	Charlotte -Concord-Gastonia, NC-SC	
	Charlotte	1
20000	D. J. J.V. WILL OD WA	
38900	Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA Portland	1
	Portialid	1
34980	Nashville-Davidson—Murfreesboro—Franl	klin, TN
	Nashville-Davidson	1
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	
17100	Dallas  Dallas	1
	Fort Worth	2
	Carrollton	3
	Plano	4
	Irving	5
	Arlington	6
26420	Houston The Woodlands Sugar Land TV	
26420	Houston-The Woodlands-Sugar Land, TX Houston	1
	Houston	1
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	
	McAllen	1
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA	A-NC
	Virginia portion	1
	Virginia Beach Norfolk	2
	Newport News	3
	110 w poit 110 ws	3

CBSA	Title	
Code	City	GTINDVPC
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, I Virginia portion only Arlington	DC-VA-MD-WV
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA Seattle Tacoma Bellevue Everett	1 2 3 4
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, W Milwaukee	VI 1

# **List 4: FIPS County Codes**

Please note that these county codes must be used in conjunction with state codes to create unique county identifiers as county codes start with 001 in each state. Counties are only included on this list if the entire county is identified.

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		Alabama
003 081 097	Baldwin Lee Mobile	
		Arizona
013 019 021 025 027	Maricopa Pima Pinal Yavapai Yuma	
		California
001 007 019 029 031 037 053 059 067 073 075 079	Alameda Butte Fresno Kern Kings Los Angeles Monterey Orange Sacramento San Diego San Francisco San Luis Obispo San Mateo	

FIPS County Code	County Name State
083	Santa Barbara
087	Santa Cruz
089	Shasta
095	Solano
097	Sonoma
099	Stanislaus
107	Tulare
111	Ventura
	Colorado
013	Boulder
031	Denver
059	Jefferson
069	Larimer
123	Weld
	Connecticut
001	Fairfield
005	Litchfield*
009	New Haven
011	New London
015	Windham
	Delaware
001	Vant
001 003	Kent New Castle
005	Sussex
	245501
	District of Columbia
001	District of Columbia

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		Florida
005 009 011 019 021 033 053 057 069 071 083 085 086 095 099 101 103 105 109 111 113	Bay Brevard Broward Clay Collier Escambia Hernando Hillsborough Lake Lee Marion Martin Miami-Dade Orange Palm Beach Pasco Pinellas Polk St. Johns St. Lucie Santa Rosa	
		Georgia
015 045 057 063 077 097 113 117 135 139 151 223	Bartow Carroll Cherokee Clayton Coweta Douglas Fayette Forsythe Gwinnett Hall Henry Paulding	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State Hawaii
003	Honolulu	
097 111 119 163 179	Lake McHenry Madison St. Clair Tazewell	Illinois
		Indiana
019 039 063 081 089 105 141 157	Clark Elkhart Hendricks Johnson Lake Monroe St. Joseph Tippecanoe  Johnson Linn Scott	Iowa
		Kansas
091 173	Johnson Sedgwick	Kontuoly
015 067 111 117	Boone Fayette Jefferson Kenton	Kentucky

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		Louisiana
005 033 051 063 071 073 103	Ascension East Baton Rouge Jefferson Livingston Orleans Ouachita St. Tammany	
		Maine
001 005 011 019	Androscoggin Cumberland Kennebec* Penobscot	
		Maryland
003 013 015 017 025 031 033 037 510	Anne Arundel Carroll Cecil Charles Harford Montgomery Prince Georges St. Mary's Baltimore City	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		Massachusetts
001 005 013 015 017 023 025	Barnstable Bristol Hampden Hampshire Middlesex Plymouth Suffolk Worcester	
027	Wolcester	Michigan
005 021 025 049 075 081 093 099 115 121 125 145 161	Allegan* Berrien Calhoun Genesee Jackson Kent Livingston Macomb Monroe Muskegon Oakland Saginaw Washtenaw Wayne	
		Minnesota
003 123 139 163 171	Anoka Ramsey Scott Washington Wright	

FIPS		
County	County	
Code	Name	State
		Missouri
071	Franklin	
099	Jefferson	
189	St. Louis	
		<b>D</b> . (1)
		Montana
111	Yellowstone	
		Nebraska
		1 (0.0 1 0.0 5 1.0 0
055	Douglas	
		Nevada
003	Clark	
	Cimili	
		<b>New Hampshire</b>
011	Hillsborough	
011 013	Hillsborough Merrimack*	
013	Merrimack*	
013 015	Merrimack* Rockingham	New Jersey
013 015 017	Merrimack* Rockingham Strafford	New Jersey
013 015 017	Merrimack* Rockingham Strafford  Bergen	New Jersey
013 015 017 003 005	Merrimack* Rockingham Strafford  Bergen Burlington	New Jersey
013 015 017	Merrimack* Rockingham Strafford  Bergen	New Jersey
013 015 017 003 005 007	Merrimack* Rockingham Strafford  Bergen Burlington Camden	New Jersey
013 015 017 003 005 007 011	Merrimack* Rockingham Strafford  Bergen Burlington Camden Cumberland	New Jersey
013 015 017 003 005 007 011 013	Merrimack* Rockingham Strafford  Bergen Burlington Camden Cumberland Essex	New Jersey
013 015 017 003 005 007 011 013 017	Merrimack* Rockingham Strafford  Bergen Burlington Camden Cumberland Essex Hudson	New Jersey
013 015 017 003 005 007 011 013 017 019	Merrimack* Rockingham Strafford  Bergen Burlington Camden Cumberland Essex Hudson Hunterdon	New Jersey
013 015 017 003 005 007 011 013 017 019 021 023 027	Merrimack* Rockingham Strafford  Bergen Burlington Camden Cumberland Essex Hudson Hunterdon Mercer Middlesex Morris	New Jersey
013 015 017 003 005 007 011 013 017 019 021 023	Merrimack* Rockingham Strafford  Bergen Burlington Camden Cumberland Essex Hudson Hunterdon Mercer Middlesex	New Jersey

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
035 037 039	Somerset Sussex Union	
		New Mexico
001 013 045 049	Bernalillo Dona Ana San Juan Santa Fe	
		New York
005 045 047 055 059 061 067 069 071 081 085 087 091	Bronx Jefferson Kings Monroe Nassau New York Onondaga Ontario Orange Queens Richmond Rockland Saratoga Suffolk Westchester	
		North Carolina
001 021 057 067 119 133 147	Alamance Buncombe Davidson Forsyth Mecklenburg Onslow Pitt	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
155	Robeson*	
159	Rowan	
179	Union	
191	Wayne	
		Ohio
025	Clermont	
057	Greene	
085	Lake	
089	Licking	
095	Lucas	
103	Medina	
109	Miami	
113	Montgomery	
133	Portage	
153	Summit	
		Oregon
017	Deschutes	
029	Jackson	
039	Lane	
		Pennsylvania
003	Allegheny	
007	Beaver	
011	Berks	
017	Bucks	
019	Butler	
021	Cambria	
029	Chester	
043	Dauphin	
045	Delaware	
049		
	Erie	
055 071	Erie Franklin Lancaster	

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
081 085 089 091 101 107 125 129	Lycoming Mercer Monroe Montgomery Philadelphia Schuylkill* Washington Westmoreland York	
	S	outh Carolina
041 051 083 091	Florence Horry Spartanburg York	
	Teni	nessee
009 093 125 165 189	Blount Knox Montgomery Sumner Wilson	
10)	WIISOII	
	WIISOII	Texas

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
441 479 485	Taylor Webb Wichita	Utah
053	Washington	
		Virginia
013 041 087 107 153 177 179 550 700 710 760 810	Arlington Chesterfield Henrico Loudoun Prince William Spotsylvania Stafford Chesapeake City Newport News City Norfolk City Richmond City Virginia Beach City	
057	Skagit	
	v	Vest Virginia
039	Kanawha	Wisconsin
059 073 101 105 139	Kenosha Marathon Racine Rock Winnebago	

<sup>\*</sup> Counties marked with an asterisk (\*) are also single county Micropolitan Statistical Areas.

They are not otherwise identified on the files. A list of such areas on the files is as follows:

CBSA		County	County
Code	Title	Name	Code
12300	Augusta-Waterville, ME	Kennebec	005
18180	Concord, NH	Merrimack	011
26090	Holland, MI	Allegan	005
31300	Lumberton, NC	Robeson	155
39060	Pottsville, PA	Schuylkill	107
45860	Torrington, CT	Litchfield	005

#### Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly wage does not exceed an annualized wage of \$150,000 (\$2,885.00 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcode.

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	34	\$84.85	67	\$43.06
2	None	35	\$82.43	68	\$42.43
3	None	36	\$80.14	69	\$41.81
4	None	37	\$77.97	70	\$41.21
5	None	38	\$75.92	71	\$40.63
6	None	39	\$73.97	72	\$40.07
7	None	40	\$72.13	73	\$39.52
8	None	41	\$70.37	74	\$38.99
9	None	42	\$68.69	75	\$38.47
10	None	43	\$67.09	76	\$37.96
11	None	44	\$65.57	77	\$37.47
12	None	45	\$64.11	78	\$36.99
13	None	46	\$62.72	79	\$36.52
14	None	47	\$61.38	80	\$36.06
15	None	48	\$60.10	81	\$35.62
16	None	49	\$58.88	82	\$35.18
17	None	50	\$57.70	83	\$34.76
18	None	51	\$56.57	84	\$34.35
19	None	52	\$55.48	85	\$33.94
20	None	53	\$54.43	86	\$33.55
21	None	54	\$53.43	87	\$33.16
22	None	55	\$52.45	88	\$32.78
23	None	56	\$51.52	89	\$32.42
24	None	57	\$50.61	90	\$32.06
25	None	58	\$49.74	91	\$31.70
26	None	59	\$48.90	92	\$31.36
27	None	60	\$48.08	93	\$31.02
28	None	61	\$47.30	94	\$30.69
29	\$99.48	62	\$46.53	95	\$30.37
30	\$96.17	63	\$45.79	96	\$30.05
31	\$93.06	64	\$45.08	97	\$29.74
32	\$90.16	65	\$44.38	98	\$29.44
33	\$87.42	66	\$43.71	99	\$29.14

### CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY Selected Unweighted Tallies from the CPS September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement

<u>ltem</u>	<u>Value</u>		<u>Tallies</u>
PES1			
	<1>	Basically every day	31479
	<3>	A few times a month	5086
	<5>	Less than once a month	937
	<-2>		145
PES2			
	<1>	Basically every day	7660
	<3>	A few times a month	8436
	<5>	Less than once a month	5350
	<-2>		454

188

<-9>

<u>ltem</u>	<u>Value</u>		<u>Tallies</u>
PES4			
	<1>	Basically every day	5064
		A 6 1	10.101
	<3>	A few times a month	10431
	<5>	Less than once a month	6726
	<-2>		248
	<-9>		245
PES5			
	<1>	Basically every day	1096
	<3>	A few times a month	4077
	<5>	Less than once a month	5024
	<b>40</b> 2	Less than once a month	3024
	<-2>		410
	<-9>		280
PES6			
	<1>	Basically every day	1549
	<3>	A few times a month	7649
	<5>	I ass then ence a month	0750
	<0>	Less than once a month	9759
	<-2>		276
	<-9>		342
PES7			
	<1>	Yes	12177
	<-2>		228
	<-9>		364
	\ 3/		JU <del>1</del>

<u>ltem</u>	<u>Value</u>		<u>Tallies</u>
PES9			
	<1>	Basically every day	1254
	<2>	A few times a week	1966
	<3>	A few times a month	1954
	<4>	Once a month	1522
	<5>	Less than once a month	3406
	<6>	Not at all	42695
	<-2>		448
	<-3>		2491
	<-9>		394
PES10			
	<1>	Basically every day	29070
	<2>	A few times a week	9616
	<3>	A few times a month	3826
	<4>	Once a month	1390
	<5>	Less than once a month	1538
	<6>	Not at all	7476
	<-2>		378
	<-3>		2427
	<-9>		409
PES11			
	<1>	Yes	28871
	<2>	No	21635
	<3>	Not eligible to vote	2107
	<-2>		539
	<-3>		2553
	<-9>		425

<u>ltem</u>	<u>Value</u>		<u>Tallies</u>
PES12			
	<1>	Yes	6307
	<2>	No	46775
	<-2>		228
	<-3>		2385
	<-9>		435
PES13			
	<1>	Yes	6379
	<2>	No	46634
	<-2>		278
	<-3>		2400
	<-9>		439
PES14			
1 2014	<1>	Yes	8644
	<2>	No	44198
	<-2>		368
	<-3>		2472
	<-9>		448
PES15			
1 2013	<1>	Yes	16302
	<2>	No	36711
	<-2>		273
	<-3>		2383
	<-9>		461
PES15a			
	<0>		32
	<1>	1 org.	7040
	<2>	2 org.	4316
	<3>	3 org.	2476
	<4>	4 org.	988
	<5>	5 org.	690
	<6>	6 org.	323
	<7>	7 org.	306
	<-2>		132
	<-3>		29

2

<-9>

<u>Item Value</u> <u>Tallies</u>

PES16

<1>	Yes	15868
<2>	No	37279
<-2>		242
<-3>		2272
<-9>		469

PES16a

<1>	Yes	2308
<2>	No	34972
<-2>		205
<-3>		31
<-9>		5

<u>ltem</u>	<u>Value</u>		<u>Tallies</u>
PES16d			
	<1>	Basically every day	496
	<2>	A few times a week	3213
	<3>	A few times a month	5149
	<4>	Once a month	3778
	<5>	Less than once a month	5303
	<6>	Not at all	134
	<-2>		90
	<-3>		10
	<-9>		3
PES17			
	<1>	Yes	5015
	<2>	No	47761
	<-2>		333
	<-3>		2534
	<-9>		487
PES18			
	<1>	Yes	29220
	<2>	No	23605
	<-2>		350
	<-3>		2464
	<-9>		491
PRSUPVOL			
	<1>	Yes	18176
	<2>	No	37954
PRSUPINT			
	<1>	Yes	56130
	<2>	No	38761

### COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

### **Current Population Survey**

## Starting May 2012

Code	Name	Code	Name
057	United States	158	Armenia
060	American Samoa	159	Azerbaijan
066	Guam	160	Belarus
069	Northern Marianas	161	Georgia
073	Puerto Rico	162	Moldova
078	U. S. Virgin Islands	163	Russia
100	Albania	164	Ukraine
102	Austria	165	USSR
103	Belgium	166	Europe, not specified
104	Bulgaria	168	Montenegro
105	Czechoslovakia	200	Afghanistan
106	Denmark	202	Bangladesh
108	Finland	203	Bhutan
109	France	205	Myanmar (Burma)
110	Germany	206	Cambodia
116	Greece	207	China
117	Hungary	209	Hong Kong
118	Iceland	210	India
119	Ireland	211	Indonesia
120	Italy	212	Iran
126	Netherlands	213	Iraq
127	Norway	214	Israel
128	Poland	215	Japan
129	Portugal	216	Jordan
130	Azores	217	Korea
132	Romania	218	Kazakhstan
134	Spain	220	South Korea
136	Sweden	222	Kuwait
137	Switzerland	223	Laos
138	United Kingdom	224	Lebanon
139	England	226	Malaysia
140	Scotland	228	Mongolia
142	Northern Ireland	229	Nepal
147	Yugoslavia	231	Pakistan
148	Czech Republic	233	Philippines
149	Slovakia	235	Saudi Arabia
150	Bosnia & Herzegovina	236	Singapore
151	Croatia	238	Sri Lanka
152	Macedonia	239	Syria
154	Serbia	240	Taiwan
155	Estonia	242	Thailand
156	Latvia	243	Turkey
157	Lithuania	245	United Arab Emirates

Code	Name	Code	Name
246	Uzbekistan	373	Venezuela
247	Vietnam	374	South America, not specified
248	Yemen	399	Americas, not specified
249	Asia, not specified	400	Algeria
300	Bermuda	407	Cameroon
301	Canada	408	Cape Verde
303	Mexico	412	Congo
310	Belize	414	Egypt
311	Costa Rica	416	Ethiopia
312	El Salvador	417	Eritrea
313	Guatemala	421	Ghana
314	Honduras	423	Guinea
315	Nicaragua	425	Ivory Coast
316	Panama	427	Kenya
321	Antigua and Barbuda	429	Liberia
323	Bahamas	430	Libya
324	Barbados	436	Morocco
327	Cuba	440	Nigeria
328	Dominica	444	Senegal
329	Dominican Republic	447	Sierra Leone
330	Grenada	448	Somalia
332	Haiti	449	South Africa
333	Jamaica	451	Sudan
338	St. KittsNevis	453	Tanzania
339	St. Lucia	454	Togo
340	St. Vincent and the Grenadines	457	Uganda
341	Trinidad and Tobago	459	Zaire
343	West Indies, not specified	460	Zambia
360	Argentina	461	Zimbabwe
361	Bolivia	462	Africa, not specified
362	Brazil	501	Australia
363	Chile	508	Fiji
364	Columbia	511	Marshall Islands
365	Ecuador	512	Micronesia
368	Guyana	515	New Zealand
369	Paraguay	523	Tonga
370	Peru	527	Samoa
372	Uruguay	555	Elsewhere

#### **ALLOCATION FLAGS**

#### **Current Population Survey**

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR. All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

- 00 VALUE NO CHANGE
- 01 BLANK NO CHANGE
- 02 DON'T KNOW NO CHANGE
- 03 REFUSED NO CHANGE
- 10 VALUE TO VALUE
- 11 BLANK TO VALUE
- 12 DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
- 13 REFUSED TO VALUE
- 20 VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 21 BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 22 DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 23 REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 30 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 31 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 32 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 33 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 40 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 41 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 42 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 43 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 50 VALUE TO BLANK
- 52 DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
- 53 REFUSED TO BLANK

### Source of the Data and Accuracy of the Estimates for the September 2019 Current Population Survey Microdata File on Volunteering and Civic Life

#### **SOURCE OF THE DATA**

The data in this microdata file are from the September 2019 Current Population Survey (CPS). The U.S. Census Bureau conducts the CPS every month, although this file has only September data. The September survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and a set of supplemental questions. The CPS, sponsored jointly by the Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, is the country's primary source of labor force statistics for the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The Corporation for National and Community Service sponsors the supplemental questions for September.

**Basic CPS**. The monthly CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutionalized population living in the United States. The institutionalized population, which is excluded from the universe, consists primarily of the population in correctional institutions and nursing homes (98 percent of the 4.0 million institutionalized people in the 2010 Census). Starting in August 2017, college and university dormitories were also excluded from the universe because most of the residents had usual residences elsewhere. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation of each member 15 years old and over in sample households. Typically, the week containing the nineteenth of the month is the interview week. The week containing the twelfth is the reference week (i.e., the week about which the labor force questions are asked).

The CPS uses a multistage probability sample based on the results of the decennial census, with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. When files from the most recent decennial census become available, the Census Bureau gradually introduces a new sample design for the CPS.

Every ten years, the CPS first-stage sample is redesigned¹ reflecting changes based on the most recent decennial census. In the first stage of the sampling process, primary sampling units (PSUs)² were selected for sample. In the 2010 sample design, the United States was divided into 1,987 PSUs. These PSUs were then grouped into 852 strata. Within each stratum, a single PSU was chosen for the sample, with its probability of selection proportional to its population as of the most recent decennial census. In the case of strata consisting of only one PSU, the PSU was chosen with certainty.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For detailed information on the 2010 sample redesign, please see Bureau of Labor Statistics (2014).

The PSUs correspond to substate areas (i.e., counties or groups of counties) that are geographically contiguous.

Approximately 70,000 sampled addresses were selected from the sampling frame in September. Based on eligibility criteria, nine percent of these sampled addresses were sent directly to computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). The remaining sampled addresses were assigned to interviewers for computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI).<sup>3</sup> Of all addresses in sample, about 59,000 were determined to be eligible for interview. Interviewers obtained interviews at about 49,000 of the housing units at these addresses. Noninterviews occur when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

**September 2019 Supplement**. In September 2019, in addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions of household members 16 years and older on volunteering and civic life.

**Estimation Procedure**. This survey's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independently derived population controls of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, each state, and the District of Columbia. These population controls<sup>4</sup> are prepared monthly as part of the Census Bureau's Population Estimates Program.

The population controls for the nation are distributed by demographic characteristics in two ways:

- Age, sex, and race (White alone, Black alone, and all other groups combined).
- Age, sex, and Hispanic origin.

The population controls for the states are distributed by:

- Race (Black alone and all other race groups combined).
- Age (0-15, 16-44, and 45 and over).
- Sex.

The independent estimates by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, and for states by selected age groups and broad race categories, are developed using the basic demographic accounting formula whereby the population from the 2010 Census data is updated using data on the components of population change (births, deaths, and net international migration) with net internal migration as an additional component in the state population controls.

The net international migration component of the population controls includes:

• Net international migration of the foreign born;

For further information on CATI and CAPI and the eligibility criteria, see U.S. Census Bureau (2019).

For additional information on population controls, including details on the demographic characteristics used and net international components, please see Chapters 1-3 and Appendix: History of the Current Population Survey of U.S. Census Bureau (2019).

- Net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico;
- Net migration of natives to and from the United States; and
- Net movement of the Armed Forces population to and from the United States.

Because the latest available information on these components lags behind the survey date, it is necessary to make short-term projections of these components to develop the estimate for the survey date.

#### **ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES**

A sample survey estimate has two types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error. The nature of the sampling error is known given the survey design; the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown.

**Sampling Error**. Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from an enumeration of the entire population using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. For a given estimator, the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population is known as sampling error. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of the magnitude of sampling error. However, the estimation of standard errors may include some nonsampling error.

**Nonsampling Error**. For a given estimator, the difference between the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population and the true population value being estimated is known as nonsampling error. There are several sources of nonsampling error that may occur during the development or execution of the survey. It can occur because of circumstances created by the interviewer, the respondent, the survey instrument, or the way the data are collected and processed. Some nonsampling errors, and examples of each, include:

- Measurement error: The interviewer records the wrong answer, the respondent provides incorrect information, the respondent estimates the requested information, or an unclear survey question is misunderstood by the respondent.
- Coverage error: Some individuals who should have been included in the survey frame were missed.
- Nonresponse error: Responses are not collected from all those in the sample or the respondent is unwilling to provide information.
- Imputation error: Values are estimated imprecisely for missing data.
- Processing error: Forms may be lost, data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recoded, etc.

To minimize these errors, the Census Bureau applies quality control procedures during all stages of the production process including the design of the survey, the wording of questions, the review of the work of interviewers and coders, and the statistical review of reports.

Two types of nonsampling error that can be examined to a limited extent are nonresponse and undercoverage.

**Nonresponse**. The effect of nonresponse cannot be measured directly, but one indication of its potential effect is the nonresponse rate. For the September 2019 basic CPS, the household-level unweighted nonresponse rate was 17.0 percent. The person-level unweighted nonresponse rate for the Volunteering and Civic Life supplement was an additional 28.3 percent.

Since the basic CPS nonresponse rate is a household-level rate and the Volunteering and Civic Life supplement nonresponse rate is a person-level rate, we cannot combine these rates to derive an overall nonresponse rate. Nonresponding households may have fewer persons than interviewed ones, so combining these rates may lead to an overestimate of the true overall nonresponse rate for persons for the Volunteering and Civic Life supplement.

Responses are made up of complete interviews and sufficient partial interviews. A sufficient partial interview is an incomplete interview in which the household or person answered enough of the questionnaire for the supplement sponsor to consider the interview complete. The remaining supplement questions may have been edited or imputed to fill in missing values. Insufficient partial interviews are considered to be nonrespondents. Refer to the supplement overview attachment in the technical documentation for the specific questions deemed critical by the sponsor as necessary to answer in order to be considered a sufficient partial interview.

As a result of sufficient partial interviews being considered responses, individual items/questions have their own response and refusal rates. As part of the nonsampling error analysis, the item response rates, item refusal rates, and edits are reviewed. For the Volunteering and Civic Life supplement, the unweighted item refusal rates range from 0.1 percent to 4.6 percent. The unweighted item nonresponse rates range from 0.6 percent to 6.3 percent.

<u>Undercoverage</u>. The concept of coverage with a survey sampling process is defined as the extent to which the total population that could be selected for sample "covers" the survey's target population. Missed housing units and missed people within sample households create undercoverage in the CPS. Overall CPS undercoverage for September 2019 is estimated to be about 11 percent. CPS coverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, coverage is higher for females than for males and higher for non-Blacks than for Blacks. This differential coverage is a general problem for most household-based surveys.

The CPS weighting procedure mitigates bias from undercoverage, but biases may still be present when people who are missed by the survey differ from those interviewed in ways other than age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and state of residence. How this weighting procedure affects other variables in the survey is not precisely known. All of these considerations affect comparisons across different surveys or data sources.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, calculated as the estimated population before poststratification divided by the independent population control. Table 1 shows September 2019 CPS coverage ratios by age and sex for certain race and Hispanic groups. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month.

Table 1. Current Population Survey Coverage Ratios: September 2019

		<u>Total</u>		Whit	e only	Blac	k only	Residu	ial race <sup>A</sup>	<u>Hisp</u>	anic <sup>B</sup>
Age group	All people	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-15	0.86	0.87	0.85	0.91	0.88	0.76	0.75	0.78	0.82	0.83	0.80
16-19	0.86	0.88	0.83	0.91	0.85	0.80	0.75	0.78	0.79	0.87	0.79
20-24	0.77	0.79	0.74	0.82	0.76	0.70	0.64	0.76	0.72	0.76	0.75
25-34	0.81	0.78	0.83	0.82	0.87	0.59	0.69	0.79	0.82	0.72	0.83
35-44	0.88	0.86	0.90	0.89	0.94	0.74	0.78	0.82	0.82	0.76	0.86
45-54	0.91	0.90	0.91	0.92	0.94	0.80	0.78	0.86	0.86	0.80	0.87
55-64	0.93	0.92	0.94	0.94	0.95	0.84	0.95	0.80	0.84	0.79	0.83
65+	0.99	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.01	0.94	1.00	0.84	0.79	0.87	0.90
15+	0.89	0.88	0.90	0.91	0.93	0.76	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.79	0.84
0+	0.89	0.88	0.89	0.91	0.92	0.76	0.80	0.80	0.81	0.79	0.83

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, September 2019.

Note: For a more detailed discussion on the use of parameters for race and ethnicity, please see the "Generalized Variance Parameters" section.

<u>Comparability of Data</u>. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This is due to differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. These differences are examples of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Therefore, caution should be used when comparing results from different sources.

Data users should be careful when comparing the data from this microdata file, which reflects 2010 Census-based controls, with microdata files which reflect 2000 Census-based controls. Ideally, the same population controls should be used when comparing any estimates. In reality, the use of the same population controls is not practical when comparing trend data over a period of 10 to 20 years. Thus, when it is necessary to combine or compare data based on different controls or different designs, data users should be aware that changes in weighting controls or weighting procedures can create small differences between estimates. See the discussion following for information on comparing estimates derived from different populations or different sample designs.

Microdata files from previous years reflect the latest available census-based controls. Although the most recent change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as averages, medians, and percentage distributions, it did have a

A The Residual race group includes cases indicating a single race other than White or Black, and cases indicating two or more races.

B Hispanics may be any race.

significant impact on levels. For example, use of 2010 Census-based controls results in about a 0.2 percent increase from the 2000 Census-based controls in the civilian noninstitutionalized population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 2012 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain population subgroups than for the total population.

Users should also exercise caution because of changes caused by the phase-in of the 2010 Census files (see "Basic CPS").<sup>5</sup> During this time period, CPS data were collected from sample designs based on different censuses. Two features of the new CPS design have the potential of affecting estimates: (1) the temporary disruption of the rotation pattern from August 2014 through June 2015 for a comparatively small portion of the sample and (2) the change in sample areas. Most of the known effect on estimates during and after the sample redesign will be the result of changing from 2000 to 2010 geographic definitions. Research has shown that the national-level estimates of the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan populations should not change appreciably because of the new sample design. However, users should still exercise caution when comparing metropolitan and nonmetropolitan estimates across years with a design change, especially at the state level.

Caution should also be used when comparing Hispanic estimates over time. No independent population control totals for people of Hispanic origin were used before 1985.

A Nonsampling Error Warning. Since the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on small differences between estimates. The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate information about nonsampling errors into their analyses, as nonsampling error could impact the conclusions drawn from the results. Caution should also be used when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases. Summary measures (such as medians and percentage distributions) probably do not reveal useful information when computed on a subpopulation smaller than 75,000.

For additional information on nonsampling error, including the possible impact on CPS data, when known, refer to U.S. Census Bureau (2019) and Brooks & Bailar (1978).

**Standard Errors and Their Use**. A sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range about a given estimate that has a specified probability of containing the average result of all possible samples. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The phase-in process using the 2010 Census files began April 2014.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples, but one can say with the specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the percentage of men who were part-time workers to the percentage of women who were part-time workers.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. A significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. For example, to conclude that two characteristics are different at the 0.10 level of significance, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

**Estimating Standard Errors**. The Census Bureau uses replication methods to estimate the standard errors of CPS and Volunteering and Civic Life estimates. These methods primarily measure the magnitude of sampling error. However, they do measure some effects of nonsampling error as well. They do not measure systematic biases in the data associated with nonsampling error. Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the true value.

There are two ways to calculate standard errors for the CPS microdata file on Volunteering and Civic Life.

- 1. Direct estimates created from replicate weighting methods;
- 2. Generalized variance estimates created from generalized variance function (GVF) parameters *a* and *b*.

While replicate weighting methods provide the most accurate variance estimates, this approach requires more computing resources and more expertise on the part of the user. The GVF parameters provide a method of balancing accuracy with resource usage as well as a smoothing effect on standard error estimates. For more information on calculating direct estimates, see U.S. Census Bureau (2009). For more information on GVF estimates, refer to the "Generalized Variance Parameters" section.

<u>Generalized Variance Parameters</u>. While it is possible to estimate the standard error based on the survey data for each estimate in a report, there are a number of reasons why this is not done. A presentation of the individual standard errors would be of limited use, since one could not possibly predict all of the combinations of results that may be of

interest to data users. Additionally, data users have access to CPS microdata files, and it is impossible to compute in advance the standard error for every estimate one might obtain from those data sets. Moreover, variance estimates are based on sample data and have variances of their own. Therefore, some methods of stabilizing these estimates of variance, for example, by generalizing or averaging over time, may be used to improve their reliability.

Experience has shown that certain groups of estimates have similar relationships between their variances and expected values. Modeling or generalizing may provide more stable variance estimates by taking advantage of these similarities. The GVF is a simple model that expresses the variance as a function of the expected value of the survey estimate. The parameters of the GVF are estimated using direct replicate variances. These GVF parameters provide a relatively easy method to obtain approximate standard errors for numerous characteristics.

In this source and accuracy statement:

- Tables 3 through 5 provide illustrations for calculating standard errors;
- Table 6 provides the GVF parameters for labor force estimates;
- Table 7 provides GVF parameters for characteristics from the September 2019 supplement.

The basic CPS questionnaire records the race and ethnicity of each respondent. With respect to race, a respondent can be White, Black, Asian, American Indian and Alaskan Native (AIAN), Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (NHOPI), or combinations of two or more of the preceding. A respondent's ethnicity can be Hispanic or non-Hispanic, regardless of race.

The GVF parameters to use in computing standard errors are dependent upon the race/ethnicity group of interest. Table 2 summarizes the relationship between the race/ethnicity group of interest and the GVF parameters to use in standard error calculations.

Table 2. Estimation Groups of Interest and Generalized Variance Parameters

Race/ethnicity group of interest	Generalized variance parameters to use in standard error calculations
Total population	Total or White
White alone, White alone or in combination (AOIC), or White non-Hispanic population	Total or White
Black alone, Black AOIC, or Black non-Hispanic population	Black
Asian alone, Asian AOIC, or Asian non-Hispanic population	Asian, American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN), Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (NHOPI)
AIAN alone, AIAN AOIC, or AIAN non-Hispanic population	Asian, AIAN, NHOPI
NHOPI alone, NHOPI AOIC, or NHOPI non-Hispanic population	Asian, AIAN, NHOPI
Populations from other race groups	Asian, AIAN, NHOPI
Hispanic <sup>A</sup> population	Hispanic <sup>A</sup>
Two or more races <sup>B</sup> – employment/unemployment and educational attainment characteristics	Black
Two or more races <sup>B</sup> – all other characteristics	Asian, AIAN, NHOPI

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, internal data files.

When calculating standard errors for an estimate of interest from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of GVF parameters for the characteristic that will give the largest standard error. If the estimate of interest is strictly from basic CPS data, the GVF parameters will come from the CPS GVF table (Table 6). If the estimate is using Volunteering and Civic Life supplement data, the GVF parameters will come from the Volunteering and Civic Life supplement GVF table (Table 7).

**Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers**. The approximate standard error,  $s_x$ , of an estimated number from this microdata file can be obtained by using the formula:

$$s_{x} = \sqrt{ax^{2} + bx} \tag{1}$$

Here *x* is the size of the estimate, and *a* and *b* are the parameters in Table 6 or 7 associated with the particular type of characteristic.

#### Illustration 1

Suppose there were 2,867,000 unemployed men (ages 16 and up) in the civilian labor force. Table 3 shows how to use the appropriate parameters from Table 6 and Formula (1) to estimate the standard error and confidence interval.

A Hispanics may be any race.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>B</sup> Two or more races refers to the group of cases self-classified as having two or more races.

Table 3. Illustration of Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers

Number of unemployed males in the civilian labor force (x)	2,867,000
a-parameter (a)	-0.000031
b-parameter (b)	2,947
Standard error	91,000
90-percent confidence interval	2,717,000 to 3,017,000

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Volunteering and Civic Life, September 2019.

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000031 \times 2,867,000^2 + 2,947 \times 2,867,000}$$

which, rounded to the nearest thousand, is 91,000. The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as  $2,867,000 \pm 1.645 \times 91,000$ .

A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

**Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages**. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from Table 6 or 7 as indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error,  $s_{y,p}$ , of an estimated percentage can be obtained by using the formula:

$$s_{y,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y}p(100 - p)}$$
 (2)

Here y is the total number of people, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base or denominator of the percentage, p is the percentage 100\*x/y ( $0 \le p \le 100$ ), and b is the parameter in Table 6 or 7 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

#### Illustration 2

Suppose there were 259,638,000 people (ages 16 and up) and 25.5 percent indicated that they belong to a group, organization, or association. Table 4 shows how to use the appropriate parameters from Table 7 and Formula (2) to estimate the standard error and confidence interval.

Table 4. Illustration of Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages

	<u> </u>
Percentage of people that belong to a group, organization, or association (p)	25.5
Base (y)	259,638,000
b-parameter (b)	8,590
Standard error	0.25
90-percent confidence interval	25.1 to 25.9

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Volunteering and Civic Life, September 2019.

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{y,p} = \sqrt{\frac{8,590}{259,638,000} \times 25.5 \times (100.0 - 25.5)} = 0.25$$

and the 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated percentage of people that belong to a group, organization, or association is from 25.1 to 25.9 percent (i.e.,  $25.5 \pm 1.645 \times 0.25$ ).

**Standard Errors of Estimated Differences**. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x_1 - x_2} = \sqrt{\left(s_{x_1}\right)^2 + \left(s_{x_2}\right)^2} \tag{3}$$

where  $s_{x_1}$  and  $s_{x_2}$  are the standard errors of the estimates,  $s_1$  and  $s_2$ . The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will result in accurate estimates of the standard error of the same characteristic in two different areas or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

#### **Illustration 3**

Suppose that of the 9,823,000 part-time employed men (ages 16 and up), 29.9 percent volunteer, and of the 18,374,000 part-time employed women (ages 16 and up), 40.2 percent volunteer. Table 5 shows how to use the appropriate parameters from Table 7 and Formulas (2) and (3) to estimate the standard error and confidence interval.

Table 5. Illustration of Standard Errors of Estimated Differences

	Men ( <i>x</i> <sub>1</sub> )	Women (x2)	Difference
Percentage working part-time (p)	29.9	40.2	10.3
Base (y)	9,823,000	18,374,000	-
b-parameter (b)	6,903	6,903	-
Standard error	1.21	0.95	1.54
90-percent confidence interval	27.9 to 31.9	38.6 to 41.8	7.8 to 12.8

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Volunteering and Civic Life, September 2019.

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x_1 - x_2} = \sqrt{1.21^2 + 0.95^2} = 1.54$$

and the 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is calculated as  $10.3 \pm 1.645 \times 1.54$ . Since this interval does not include zero, we can conclude with 90-percent confidence that the percentage of part-time women workers (ages 16 and up) who volunteer is greater than the percentage of part-time men workers (ages 16 and up) who volunteer.

**Standard Errors of Quarterly or Yearly Averages**. For information on calculating standard errors for labor force data from the CPS which involve quarterly or yearly averages, please see Bureau of Labor Statistics (2006).

<u>Technical Assistance</u>. If you require assistance or additional information, please contact the Demographic Statistical Methods Division via e-mail at <a href="mailto:dsmd.source.and.accuracy@census.gov">dsmd.source.and.accuracy@census.gov</a>.

Table 6. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Labor Force Characteristics: September 2019

Characteristics: September 201	а	b
Tatal au Milita		
Total or White	0.000012	2.404
Civilian labor force, employed	-0.000013	2,481
Unemployed	-0.000017	3,244
Not in labor force	-0.000013	2,432
Civilian labor force, employed, not in labor force, and unemployed		
Men	-0.000031	2,947
Women	-0.000028	2,788
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000261	3,244
Black		
Civilian labor force, employed, not in labor force, and unemployed		
Total	-0.000117	3,601
Men	-0.000249	3,465
Women	-0.000191	3,191
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001425	3,601
Asian, American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN), Native		
Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (NHOPI)		
Civilian labor force, employed, not in labor force, and unemployed		
Total	-0.000245	3,311
Men	-0.000537	3,397
Women	-0.000399	2,874
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.004078	3,311
Hispanic, may be of any race		
Civilian labor force, employed, not in labor force, and unemployed		
Total	-0.000087	3,316
Men	-0.000172	3,276
Women	-0.000172	3,001
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000138	3,316
Dour sexes, 10 to 17 years	-0.000909	3,310

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Internal Current Population Survey data files for the 2010 Design. Notes: These parameters are to be applied to basic CPS monthly labor force estimates. The Total or White, Black, and Asian, AIAN, NHOPI parameters are to be used for both alone and in combination race group estimates. For nonmetropolitan characteristics, multiply the a- and b-parameters by 1.5. If the characteristic of interest is total state population, not subtotaled by race or ethnicity, the a- and bparameters are zero. For foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Total and White, the a- and b-parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Black, Hispanic, and Asian, AIAN, NHOPI parameters. For the groups self-classified as having two or more races, use the Asian, AIAN, NHOPI parameters for all

employment characteristics.

Table 7. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Volunteering and Civic Life

**Characteristics: September 2019** 

	Tota		White		Black		Asian, AIAN, NHOPI <sup>A</sup>		Hispanic <sup>B</sup>	
Characteristic	а	b	а	b	а	b	а	b	а	b
Total	-0.000033	8,590	-0.000033	7,469	-0.000138	8,067	-0.000332	8,440	-0.000233	10,191
Male	-0.000055	6,903	-0.000060	6,674	-0.000273	7,439	-0.000538	6,517	-0.000423	9,201
Female	-0.000051	6,903	-0.000057	6,674	-0.000237	7,439	-0.000488	6,517	-0.000419	9,201
Veterans	-0.000020	5,108	-0.000021	4,665	-0.000115	6,748	-0.000265	6,748	-0.000182	7,968
Age										
16 years and over	-0.000033	8,590	-0.000033	7,469	-0.000138	8,067	-0.000332	8,440	-0.000233	10,191
16 to 24	-0.000296	11,163	-0.000318	10,235	-0.001009	10,171	-0.002022	9,151	-0.001434	12,589
16 to 19	-0.000669	11,163	-0.000719	10,235	-0.002285	10,171	-0.004960	9,885	-0.003144	12,589
20 to 24	-0.000503	10,583	-0.000570	10,235	-0.001807	10,171	-0.003613	9,151	-0.002386	11,387
25 years and over	-0.000039	8,590	-0.000038	7,469	-0.000166	8,067	-0.000390	8,162	-0.000292	10,191
25 to 34	-0.000172	7,719	-0.000177	6,766	-0.000666	8,067	-0.001334	7,273	-0.000961	9,024
35 to 44	-0.000176	7,222	-0.000180	6,400	-0.000702	7,184	-0.001534	7,273	-0.001048	9,024
45 to 54	-0.000179	7,222	-0.000182	6,400	-0.000783	7,184	-0.001839	7,273	-0.001263	9,024
55 to 64	-0.000161	6,824	-0.000172	6,400	-0.000745	6,229	-0.002510	8,162	-0.001760	9,024
65 to 74	-0.000168	5,288	-0.000175	4,969	-0.001065	5,728	-0.003765	8,162	-0.003151	9,024
55 years and over	-0.000071	6,824	-0.000075	6,400	-0.000367	6,229	-0.001203	8,162	-0.000921	9,024
65 years and over	-0.000111	5,917	-0.000111	5,353	-0.000665	5,728	-0.001803	6,374	-0.001701	7,950
75 years and over	-0.000244	5,288	-0.000250	4,969	-0.002223	7,184	-0.005968	8,162	-0.004987	9,024
Educational Attainment	-0.000027	7,028	-0.000030	6,832	-0.000141	8,245	-0.000356	9,059	-0.000205	8,970
Less than high school	-0.000031	8,148	-0.000036	8,219	-0.000141	8,245	-0.000393	10,014	-0.000223	9,748
High school graduate	-0.000027	6,987	-0.000030	6,832	-0.000141	8,245	-0.000393	10,014	-0.000205	8,970
Some college	-0.000025	6,618	-0.000027	6,169	-0.000127	7,458	-0.000342	8,697	-0.000205	8,970
College degree	-0.000025	6,618	-0.000027	6,169	-0.000141	8,245	-0.000342	8,697	-0.000181	7,927

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Internal data from the Civic Life Supplement, September 2019.

Notes: These parameters are to be applied to the September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement data. The Total or White, Black, and Asian, AIAN, NHOPI parameters are to be used for both alone and in combination race group estimates. For nonmetropolitan characteristics, multiply the a- and b-parameters by 1.5. If the characteristic of interest is total state population, not subtotaled by race or ethnicity, the a- and b-parameters are zero. For foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Total and White, the a- and b-parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Black, Asian, AIAN, NHOPI, and Hispanic parameters. For the group self-classified as having two or more races, use the Asian, AIAN, NHOPI parameters for all characteristics except employment, unemployment, and educational attainment, in which case use Black parameters. For a more detailed discussion on the use of parameters for race and ethnicity, please see the "Generalized Variance Parameters" section.

A AIAN is American Indian and Alaska Native, and NHOPI is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander.

B Hispanics may be any race.

### REFERENCES

- Brooks, C.A., & Bailar, B.A. (1978). Statistical Policy Working Paper 3 An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey. Subcommittee on Nonsampling Errors, Federal Committee on Statistical Methodology, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC. <a href="https://s3.amazonaws.com/sitesusa/wp-content/uploads/sites/242/2014/04/spwp3.pdf">https://s3.amazonaws.com/sitesusa/wp-content/uploads/sites/242/2014/04/spwp3.pdf</a>
- Bureau of Labor Statistics. (2006). *Household Data ("A" tables, monthly; "D" tables, quarterly)*. <a href="https://www.bls.gov/cps/eetech methods.pdf">https://www.bls.gov/cps/eetech methods.pdf</a>
- Bureau of Labor Statistics. (2014). *Redesign of the Sample for the Current Population Survey*. <a href="http://www.bls.gov/cps/sample\_redesign\_2014.pdf">http://www.bls.gov/cps/sample\_redesign\_2014.pdf</a>
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2009). Estimating ASEC Variances with Replicate Weights Part I:
  Instructions for Using the ASEC Public Use Replicate Weight File to Create ASEC
  Variance Estimates.
  <a href="http://usa.ipums.org/usa/resources/repwt/Use">http://usa.ipums.org/usa/resources/repwt/Use</a> of the Public Use Replicate Weight File final PR.doc
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2019). *Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*. Technical Paper 77. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office. <a href="https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps/methodology/CPS-Tech-Paper-77.pdf">https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps/methodology/CPS-Tech-Paper-77.pdf</a>

All online references accessed August 17, 2020.

## **ATTACHMENT 17**

# **USER NOTES**

This section will contain information relevant to the *Current Population Survey, September 2019: Volunteering and Civic Life Use Supplement File* that becomes available after the file is released.

## **ATTACHMENT 7**

# SUPPLEMENT RECORD LAYOUT

Current Population Survey, September 2019 Volunteering and Civic Life Supplement

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION In the past 12 months, that is from September 2018 until today, how often did [you/[NAME]] talk to or spend time with friends and family?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRSUPINT = 1 VALID ENTRIES: -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Basically every day 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Once a month 5 Less than once a month 6 Not at all	LOCATION
PES1	2		1001-1002
PES2	2	[In the past 12 months,] how often did [you/[NAME] discuss political, societal, or local issues with friends or family?  EDITED UNIVERSE: PRSUPINT = 1  VALID ENTRIES: -9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Basically every day 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Once a month 5 Less than once a month 6 Not at all	1003-1004

PES4 In the past 12 months, how often did 2 1005-1006 [you/[NAME]] have a conversation or spend time with [your/his/her] neighbors? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Basically every day 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Once a month 5 Less than once a month 6 Not at all PES5 2 1007-1008 [In the past 12 months,] how often did [you/[NAME]] discuss political, societal, or local issues with [your/his/her] neighbors? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Basically every day 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Once a month 5 Less than once a month 6 Not at all

PES6 2 [In the past 12 months,] how often did 1009-1010 [you/[NAME]] and [your/his/her] neighbors do favors for each other such as house sitting, watching each other's children, lending tools, and other things to help each other **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1 Basically every day 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Once a month 5 Less than once a month 6 Not at all PES7 2 [In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME] 1011-1012 get together with other people from [your/his/her] neighborhood to do something positive for [your/his/her] neighborhood or the community? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know 1 Yes

2 No

5 Less than once a month

6 Not at all

PES11	2	[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME] vote in the last local elections, such as for	1017-1018
		mayor or school board?	
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRSUPINT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 No answer -3 Refusal	
		-2 Do not know	
		-1 Not in universe	
		1 Yes	
		2 No	
		3 Not eligible to vote	
PES12	2	[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME] attend a public meeting, such as a zoning or	1019-1020
		school board meeting, to discuss a local	
		issue?	
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRSUPINT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 No answer -3 Refusal	
		-2 Do not know	
		-1 Not in universe	
		1 Yes	
		2 No	
PES13	2	[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME] contact or visit a public official – at any level	1021-1022
		of government – to express [your/his/her]	
		opinion?	
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRSUPINT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 No answer -3 Refusal	
		-2 Do not know	
		-1 Not in universe	
		1 Yes	
		2 No	

PES14 2 [In the past 12 months,] Did [you/[NAME] 1023-1024 buy or boycott products or services based on the political values or business practices of that company? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refusal -2 Do not know -1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No PES15 2 In the past 12 months, did [you/[NAME] 1025-1026 belong to any groups, organizations, or associations? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refusal -2 Do not know -1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No

2 No

PES16A 2 Some people don't think of activities they do 1031-1032 infrequently or for children's schools or youth organizations as volunteer activities . In the past 12 months (have you/has she/has he) done any of these types of activities? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PES16 = (-9, -2, 2)**VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refusal -2 Do not know -1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No PES16D 2 How often did [you/[NAME]] volunteer? 1033-1034 **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPVOL = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refusal -2 Do not know -1 Not in universe 1 Basically every day 2 A few times a week 3 A few times a month 4 Once a month 5 Less than once a month 6 Not at all

PTS16E In the past 12 months, approximately how 1035-1037 3 many hours did [you/[NAME]] volunteer? (Topcoded at 500) **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPVOL = 1 VALID ENTRIES: -9 No answer -3 Refused -2 Don't know -1 Not in universe 1:500 PES17 [In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME] 2 1038-1039 give money or possessions with a combined value of more than \$25 to a political organization, party, or campaign? **EDITED UNIVERSE:** PRSUPINT = 1 **VALID ENTRIES:** -9 No answer -3 Refusal -2 Do not know

-1 Not in universe

1 Yes 2 No

PES18	2	[In the past 12 months,] did [you/[NAME] give money or possessions with a combined	1040-1041
		value of more than \$25 to a non-political	
		group or organization, such as a charity,	
		school, or religious organization?	
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRSUPINT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 No answer -3 Refusal	
		-2 Do not know	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Yes 2 No	
PRSUPINT	2	Supplement Interview Status Recode	1042-1043
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRPERTYP = (1,2) AND PRTAGE =16+	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Interview	
		2 Non-interview	
PRSUPVOL	2	Volunteer status recode	1044-1045
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRSUPINT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in universe 1 Volunteer	
		2 Not a volunteer	
PRSELF	2	Self response recode	1046-1047
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PRSUPINT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in universe	
		1 Self response	
		2 Proxy response	

Supplement Weight **PWNRWGT** 1048-1057 10 **EDITED UNIVERSE:** All persons PEELGFLG 2 Random identification self or proxy eligibility flag 1058-1059 **EDITED UNIVERSE:** All persons VALID ENTRIES: -9 No Response -3 Refused -2 Don't Know -1 Not in Universe 1 Selected for Interview

4 Not Selected for Interview